

WED FEB 23 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

JOHN GREENEWALD

KEEPING IT REAL

F2B
with Jimmy Church



© Twitter

1
00:03:02,080 --> 00:04:04,460

you

2
00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:15,589

[Music]

3
00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:18,560

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:21,440

edition july 8 1947

5
00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:23,360

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:04:28,070 --> 00:04:25,840

flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:28,080

the possession of the army if the game

8
00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:30,240

is rigged change the game

9
00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:32,240

game changer

10
00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:35,040

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:37,360

our differences worldwide

12
00:04:41,430 --> 00:04:38,720

would vanish

13
00:04:44,810 --> 00:04:41,440

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:44,820

outside this worker

15

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:47,600

[Applause]

16

00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:50,400

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:04:56,310 --> 00:04:53,120

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:56,320

network and kgra the global radio

19

00:05:05,230 --> 00:05:02,150

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:09,029

[Music]

21

00:05:14,030 --> 00:05:11,039

you're listening to fate to black with

22

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:14,040

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:21,840

[Music]

24

00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:24,000

welcome fade to black

25

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:29,430

bespoke radio

26

00:05:31,630 --> 00:05:30,880

for the

27

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,640

messes

28

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:33,280

[Music]

29

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,600

uh yeah

30

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:37,120

how you doing today is wednesday

31

00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:41,120

february 23 2022

32

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:44,479

54 days into the new year only 311 days

33

00:05:55,790 --> 00:05:53,990

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

34

00:05:58,470 --> 00:05:55,800

the middle of nowhere a total

35

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:58,480

undisclosed location

36

00:06:03,560 --> 00:06:01,199

[Music]

37

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:03,570

but it is beautiful

38

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:07,520

[Music]

39

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:09,909

greenwald is texting me before the show

40

00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:12,479

i hope he's listening right now

41

00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:13,840

john

42

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:15,600

i'm live

43

00:06:18,309 --> 00:06:16,720

he's like man what are you gonna have

44

00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:18,319

for dinner tonight man you guys you want

45

00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:19,600

to go out

46

00:06:23,189 --> 00:06:21,680

what are you doing man what do you do

47

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:23,199

dude

48

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,800

john greenwald is on with us tonight

49

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:28,400

joining us at the bottom of the hour for

50

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:30,479

kjcr the game changer and unnext

51
00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:32,800
networks i'm your host jimmy church

52
00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:34,080
i would like to welcome everybody

53
00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:35,840
listening all around the world all

54
00:06:40,309 --> 00:06:38,400
across the united states

55
00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:40,319
hither and tether to and fro back and

56
00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:42,240
forth up and down east and west north

57
00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:45,280
and south far and near

58
00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:48,560
this is fade to black

59
00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:54,550
you know what this show is

60
00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:56,479
this show is you know me having fun

61
00:07:00,790 --> 00:06:58,400
hanging out with all of you

62
00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:00,800
and it's like

63
00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:03,759

it's like the

64

00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:05,520

the morning

65

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:07,919

drive time show

66

00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,240

that you listen to on some crazy fm rock

67

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:12,319

station on the way to work and you got

68

00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:14,080

some loud dude

69

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:15,680

you know doing his thing in the morning

70

00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:17,680

or you know at night drive time coming

71

00:07:23,909 --> 00:07:18,720

home

72

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,070

it's just me having fun

73

00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:28,400

i just i just love being here it's just

74

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:31,599

me i this is this is what you get all

75

00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:36,710

you know i would hate to be the opposite

76

00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:38,319

of who i am

77

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:39,680

on the air

78

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:40,720

right

79

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:41,599

uh

80

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:45,360

you know some some some quiet

81

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:48,800

you know all right so uh so what do you

82

00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:50,400

think of

83

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:52,000

of uh

84

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:55,440

marco rubio and uaps can you tell us

85

00:08:01,830 --> 00:07:58,400

about that

86

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:03,350

this thing

87

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:07,039

house

88

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:10,240

i swear to god you're gonna get this

89

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:13,280

for six or eight hours you're not you

90

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:16,000

you can't wait to leave man we gotta get

91

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:18,240

in the car and get out of here man

92

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:21,360

man church has been oh this is too much

93

00:08:24,629 --> 00:08:23,919

and that's it that's it that's it that's

94

00:08:28,629 --> 00:08:24,639

it

95

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:32,149

i'm in a great mood john greenwald jr

96

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,000

is here tonight i got to be on my best

97

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:35,839

behavior because

98

00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:37,200

his dad is

99

00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:40,399

is listening i i know this i know this

100

00:08:44,070 --> 00:08:43,360

he's listening and and and he's proud

101

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:44,080

and

102

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:48,720

got to be on my best behavior mr

103

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,920

greenwald i will i will uh put on my uh

104

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:53,839

best behavior hat

105

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,320

this one i'm gonna wear this

106

00:09:01,829 --> 00:08:59,279

this one uh for mr greenwald tonight can

107

00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:01,839

you can you see that all right

108

00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:03,440

okay

109

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:05,519

where are we john greenwald is here at

110

00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:08,399

the bottom of the hour tomorrow night is

111

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:11,279

another fader night with open lines all

112

00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:12,640

night long

113

00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:14,640

and uh i can't wait to get to this

114

00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:16,160

weekend

115

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:18,399

um i've got a lot of stuff to do but i

116

00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:21,200

haven't had like a time off time off in

117

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:23,839

in a long time

118

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:25,839

and uh i've got stuff i've got to get

119

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:27,440

caught up on

120

00:09:33,990 --> 00:09:31,839

and uh like laundry and uh very excited

121

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:34,000

to uh just get to this weekend

122

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:36,720

and i'm fighting

123

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:38,880

the emotional stuff that is going down

124

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:41,120

right now over in europe and i know that

125

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:42,399

we all are

126

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:43,680

trying not to talk about that kind of

127

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:46,720

stuff on the show this is an escape uh

128

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:47,680

uh

129

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:49,440

an escape room for most people to just

130

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:51,200

come in but it's getting to the point

131

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:53,120

now where we can't ignore it

132

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:56,560

and and even for myself where i'm

133

00:10:01,350 --> 00:10:00,399

fighting headlines and and trying not to

134

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:01,360

uh

135

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:03,279

you know get enveloped by the darkness

136

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:05,120

and things um

137

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:06,640

i just don't want to see anything kick

138

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:07,920

off over there and it looks like it

139

00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:09,600

might and i'm talking about ukraine and

140

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:10,800

russia

141

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:13,200

and and i just think of you know women

142

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:14,800

and children and

143

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:18,560

and man it's just like why now why not

144

00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:19,839

it just came off

145

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:20,959

a

146

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:31,279

i don't

147

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:34,160

uh

148

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:36,079

it's just dark all right you can follow

149

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:38,880

me on twitter at j church radio the

150

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:41,279

sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter we

151
00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:43,120
don't bite

152
00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:46,320
come and hang out with us over there and

153
00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:47,200
uh

154
00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:49,360
let me let me get my twitter action

155
00:10:53,350 --> 00:10:50,800
going

156
00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:53,360
and uh betty joe jacks that's a good

157
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:54,880
gift

158
00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:59,600
uh hashtag f2b on twitter hashtag f2bq

159
00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:01,360
is fade to block questions

160
00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:04,560
uh let's get to the breaking news and uh

161
00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:05,760
i'm just gonna

162
00:11:09,910 --> 00:11:08,000
just lay this out there ukraine now has

163
00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:09,920

imposed a state of emergency across the

164

00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:12,480

country and has told its citizens in

165

00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:15,519

russia to leave immediately as moscow

166

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:18,880

began evacuating its kiev embassy

167

00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:22,800

uh there is a ginormous cyber attack now

168

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:24,000

that is

169

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:27,760

uh going across uh in and only in the

170

00:11:30,630 --> 00:11:29,279

ukraine

171

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:30,640

um

172

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:32,640

uh so that's happening

173

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:35,040

uh all of this in preparation for what

174

00:11:39,110 --> 00:11:36,720

appears to be an all-out russian

175

00:11:40,710 --> 00:11:39,120

invasion of ukraine the department of

176
00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,720
homeland security warns every

177
00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:42,880
organization in the united states is at

178
00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:44,959
risk for cyber threats

179
00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:46,800
with russia potentially considering

180
00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:50,160
escalating its destabilizing actions the

181
00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:52,560
agency is urging businesses agencies and

182
00:11:58,389 --> 00:11:55,920
more to shore up defenses especially to

183
00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,399
protect critical infrastructure

184
00:12:03,509 --> 00:12:01,040
and uh the united states and russia are

185
00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:03,519
poised uh right now

186
00:12:08,310 --> 00:12:06,480
uh to to take this thing up a level and

187
00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:08,320
and here's the deal this is this is

188
00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:12,000

where i come in as a peacekeeper this is

189

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:13,279

what you do

190

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:14,240

don't

191

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:15,519

click

192

00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:18,320

on an email

193

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:20,000

if there is something inside of that

194

00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:22,800

email that says click here

195

00:12:27,190 --> 00:12:25,920

delete it delete it just just don't

196

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:27,200

click i

197

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:28,079

i

198

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:37,279

never

199

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:38,720

ever

200

00:12:44,870 --> 00:12:41,200

click on an uh link in an email

201

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:44,880

a button i don't care if it's from fedex

202

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:48,320

my banks my insurance company my

203

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:51,040

cellular phone service

204

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:53,040

credit cards

205

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:55,440

facebook

206

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:58,480

you got a free walmart card fifty dollar

207

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:00,079

one you don't have to

208

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:02,560

no i don't

209

00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:05,519

i don't click on anything ever

210

00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:07,920

send me a link i want you to send me a

211

00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:10,240

link jimmy jimmychurchradio.com send me

212

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:12,240

a youtube video

213

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:14,240

and then ask me if i've watched it send

214

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:16,079

me a link

215

00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:18,000

i'm not going to click on it i don't

216

00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:20,480

click on any links ever so that's my

217

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:22,560

advice

218

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:23,760

okay

219

00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:25,200

all right well the united states and

220

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:26,240

russia

221

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:27,760

may be uh

222

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:30,000

going toe-to-toe right now with this

223

00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:31,839

ukraine issue and what's going on in

224

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:32,959

europa but

225

00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:35,279

you know what's not getting affected by

226

00:13:40,230 --> 00:13:36,959

this right now

227

00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:40,240

our cooperation in space

228

00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:42,079

that's right in fact we're taking it to

229

00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:43,760

another level

230

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:46,000

even right now as the two of us remain

231

00:13:50,069 --> 00:13:47,760

locked in the worst confrontation of

232

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:50,079

more than a generation right here back

233

00:13:55,189 --> 00:13:52,480

on earth because right now a seven

234

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:55,199

person crew of four americans two

235

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:58,160

russians and a german from the european

236

00:14:04,470 --> 00:13:59,839

space agency

237

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,480

are right now cruising around the earth

238

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:06,959

they're orbiting they're hurtling

239

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:08,959

around the globe aboard the

240

00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:11,040

international space station on the

241

00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:13,839

ground two nasa astronauts are wrapping

242

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:15,199

up training

243

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:17,279

in russia right now

244

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,440

at ross cosmos they're in russia the

245

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,079

russia's civilian space agency while

246

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:24,959

three three three russians

247

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:28,079

cosmonauts are training with nasa

248

00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:31,519

right now here in texas and up to five

249

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,600

nasa astronauts are scheduled to begin

250

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,440

training in russia next month ahead of

251
00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:38,399
more russian rides to the space station

252
00:14:43,269 --> 00:14:39,600
also

253
00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:43,279
russia's only female cosmonaut is set to

254
00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:46,000
travel to the iss this fall aboard

255
00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:49,120
spacex's dragon the first commercial

256
00:14:53,910 --> 00:14:52,160
space capsule to ferry astronauts

257
00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:53,920
it's kind of weird

258
00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:55,680
isn't it

259
00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:57,440
yeah we can

260
00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:58,959
we can stay

261
00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:01,680
cooler heads prevail

262
00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:03,040
in space

263
00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:05,600

well a chunk of mars

264

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:06,320

a

265

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:43,680

300 000

266

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:46,000

the top lot of the sale the third

267

00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:49,120

largest piece of mars on earth

268

00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:52,720

officially known as nwa12690

269

00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:54,720

had a high estimate of eight hundred

270

00:16:01,910 --> 00:15:58,240

thousand dollars but it failed to find a

271

00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:01,920

buyer and remains unsold christie's has

272

00:16:09,269 --> 00:16:04,639

been running a meteorite sale every year

273

00:16:11,829 --> 00:16:09,279

since 2014. last year all 75 lots were

274

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:11,839

sold with just three of them going for

275

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:13,839

less than the high estimate raking in a

276

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:16,160

total of 4.3

277

00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:18,160

million dollars

278

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:20,959

all right after decades

279

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:23,360

of rocking out on stage night after

280

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:25,440

night dave grohl

281

00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:26,800

is starting to pay the price when it

282

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:28,160

comes to the status of his hearing

283

00:16:33,749 --> 00:16:30,399

because the foo fighters front man now

284

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:33,759

says that he's effing death

285

00:16:37,509 --> 00:16:36,000

and explain that he has relied on

286

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,519

reading lips

287

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:39,839

for the last 20 years

288

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:41,360

girl said he finds it extremely

289

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:43,120

difficult to hear other people in public

290

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:44,079

right now

291

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:45,360

because

292

00:16:52,069 --> 00:16:49,759

wearing face masks to cover their mouths

293

00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:52,079

and he can no longer rely

294

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:54,000

on lip reading

295

00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:54,959

wow

296

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:58,639

well a large area of well-preserved

297

00:17:03,829 --> 00:17:00,399

roman mosaic

298

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:03,839

parts of it approximately 1 800 years

299

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:06,559

old has been uncovered in london near

300

00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:09,360

one of the city's most popular landmarks

301
00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:11,360
the mosaic is thought to have adorned

302
00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:13,760
the floors of a roman dining room and

303
00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:15,679
the spot where it stands is near the

304
00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:18,400
shard of the capital's tallest building

305
00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:20,079
close to the london bridge

306
00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:22,240
archaeologists from the museum of london

307
00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:25,039
archaeology unearthed the mosaic earlier

308
00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:27,839
this month during an excavation ahead of

309
00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:29,760
building work due to take place on the

310
00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:32,559
site which previously

311
00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:34,080
served as a

312
00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:36,320
parking garage

313
00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:40,080

it's the largest rome roman ro

314

00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:41,280

romaic

315

00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:44,400

it's the largest roman mosaic discovered

316

00:17:49,270 --> 00:17:47,760

in london in the last 50 years

317

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:49,280

all right let's get the show cracking

318

00:17:54,789 --> 00:17:52,400

happy birthday to today

319

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:54,799

dakota fanning

320

00:18:02,230 --> 00:18:00,559

and uh best movie

321

00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:02,240

hands down

322

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:04,240

war the worlds

323

00:18:11,190 --> 00:18:07,520

yeah i said it emily blunt

324

00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:11,200

today is just 38. she's already done

325

00:18:15,669 --> 00:18:13,120

she's such a great actress

326

00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:15,679

looper right edge of tomorrow she's

327

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:16,799

great in that

328

00:18:22,870 --> 00:18:19,520

and uh the adjustment bureau right emily

329

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:22,880

blunt 38 years old arrow smith's brad

330

00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:24,960

whitford today

331

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:27,120

is 70 years old and one of my favorites

332

00:18:32,230 --> 00:18:30,480

queens right guitars michael wilton

333

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,240

today is 60

334

00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:34,480

and europe guitarist

335

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:37,840

john norm today is 58. our dead guy's

336

00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:40,559

birthday today is johnny winter

337

00:18:46,230 --> 00:18:44,559

1944 to 2014 died at the age of 70.

338

00:18:47,950 --> 00:18:46,240

johnny was one of the great blues

339

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:47,960

guitarists that

340

00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:51,919

everybody respected he was amazing

341

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:54,160

he uh produced three grammy

342

00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:56,880

award-winning albums for muddy waters

343

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:59,120

and in 1988 he was inducted into the

344

00:19:02,549 --> 00:19:00,880

blues foundation hall of fame and in

345

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:02,559

2003

346

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,880

he was ranked 63rd

347

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:06,880

in rolling stone magazine's list of the

348

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:09,600

100 greatest guitarist of all time on

349

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:14,240

july 16th 2014 he died of natural causes

350

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:16,960

and was found in his hotel room two days

351
00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:18,960
after his last performance at the

352
00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:21,679
cohorts blues festival in france

353
00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:24,640
he was 70 years old happy birthday

354
00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:28,320
johnny winner on this day in history

355
00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:30,559
1885

356
00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:32,480
convicted murderer this went down in the

357
00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:33,840
uk

358
00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:36,720
convicted murderer john lee

359
00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:39,200
gets spared from death

360
00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:42,400
when the gallows malfunction

361
00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:45,360
that's right the authorities mystified

362
00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:47,280
at that malfunction

363
00:19:52,150 --> 00:19:49,679

decided to ascribe it

364

00:19:54,310 --> 00:19:52,160
to an act of god

365

00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:54,320
that's right so he spent 22 years in

366

00:19:56,870 --> 00:19:55,280
prison

367

00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:56,880
when he got out moved to the united

368

00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:00,080
states and it lived out of his life

369

00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:03,440
is that nuts what they tested the gallow

370

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:06,080
tested it gallows gallow tested it you

371

00:20:09,909 --> 00:20:07,600
know with sandbags everything works

372

00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:09,919
everything's fine trap door opens boom

373

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:12,559
done everything works they bring him out

374

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:15,679
rope them up and flip the switch

375

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,240
and the floor doesn't open

376
00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:21,039
that's right

377
00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:23,120
active god

378
00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:29,029
in the united states

379
00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:31,280
it is illegal

380
00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:34,720
to trade futures contracts

381
00:20:41,669 --> 00:20:40,070
that's right

382
00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:41,679
nobody

383
00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:43,840
is allowed to control

384
00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,440
the us

385
00:20:50,950 --> 00:20:48,480
onion market

386
00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:50,960
this is a fact

387
00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:52,640
that's your favorite fact that's vetted

388
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:54,720

look it up

389

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:00,950

a couple of yahoos back in the 50s

390

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,880

tried to control the onion market and uh

391

00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:06,880

the the citizens of this country said

392

00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:08,159

ain't gonna have none of that man we

393

00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:12,230

it's a fact

394

00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:13,840

it's crazy in it

395

00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:15,600

and do everything else

396

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:20,950

wheat corn

397

00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:24,880

chicago mercantile exchange

398

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,470

sweet onions yellow onions white onion

399

00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:32,320

red onions

400

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:34,080

yeah there you go i wonder if that

401
00:21:38,230 --> 00:21:36,400
applies to

402
00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:38,240
shallots

403
00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:40,159
tonight very special guest john

404
00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,919
greenwall is here

405
00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:43,679
and we've got a lot to discuss tonight

406
00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:46,559
with john and uh he's been posting like

407
00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:49,280
a like a madman uh over at the black

408
00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:51,679
vault and he's been very busy

409
00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,840
and uh very fun

410
00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,440
and uh we've got a lot to talk about

411
00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:57,600
tonight including

412
00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:00,320
that nsa report which i have

413
00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:02,320

right there there it is see it see it

414

00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:05,039

see it see it for official

415

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:08,240

official use only see that see that

416

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:10,880

there it is right there i got it all i

417

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:13,919

got it all including check this out a

418

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,440

page of

419

00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:17,440

binary code look at that can you see

420

00:22:19,510 --> 00:22:18,320

that

421

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:19,520

oh

422

00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:21,120

i read binary

423

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:22,720

i just read straight through this i was

424

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:25,039

like okay that's not that not that hard

425

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:26,640

we're going to be doing that tonight and

426

00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:28,880

then tomorrow night thursday

427

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:30,960

is another fader night all right now

428

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:32,320

it's time for me to hit this river moon

429

00:22:39,990 --> 00:22:33,840

coffee

430

00:22:43,990 --> 00:22:42,630

he's talking to john before the show

431

00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:44,000

and uh

432

00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:50,149

i

433

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:53,760

let every guest know

434

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:56,880

via email and there may be a text and

435

00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:59,280

then a follow-up phone call

436

00:23:05,029 --> 00:23:02,799

that at 6 30 p.m

437

00:23:08,870 --> 00:23:05,039

pacific time

438

00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:08,880

we are going to do a sound check

439

00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:11,200

for two minutes

440

00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:13,120

two minutes in and out just wanna make

441

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,120

sure everything is cool okay all right

442

00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:17,440

i've done thousands of shows all right i

443

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:19,919

know what i'm doing two minutes

444

00:23:23,110 --> 00:23:21,360

right two minutes

445

00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:23,120

friggin john

446

00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:26,559

wants to talk about everything and i'm

447

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:28,880

i'm looking at scott i'm like john

448

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:32,000

i got i gotta make coffee

449

00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:34,159

i got stuff to do i'm going live in

450

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,080

three minutes okay man all right i'll

451
00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:38,480
see yeah well thanks a lot bro

452
00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,919
and uh

453
00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:42,000
yeah so after that

454
00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:44,400
i almost didn't get my coffee made

455
00:23:49,909 --> 00:23:47,679
yes greenwald wants to do a 28 minute

456
00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:49,919
sound check and then follow it up with

457
00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:51,679
tweets or text

458
00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:54,000
so there you go all right anyway back to

459
00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:04,230
here's the deal

460
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:09,990
so

461
00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:16,830
the

462
00:24:25,909 --> 00:24:24,710
of awareness

463
00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:25,919

to

464

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:27,520

and about

465

00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:30,240

the ufo subject

466

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:34,640

right now has grown it has grown so much

467

00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:37,919

over the last four years

468

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:42,789

and

469

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:44,080

i don't know

470

00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,360

if it's like a kick-up of say

471

00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:49,520

a billion people and i would say that

472

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:52,320

that's probably a pretty fair crack at

473

00:24:56,870 --> 00:24:53,200

it

474

00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:56,880

talking about seven and a half billion

475

00:25:02,149 --> 00:25:00,640

people on this planet and i am sure i am

476
00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:02,159
positive

477
00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:06,640
that there are a billion people today

478
00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,360
talking about ufos and extraterrestrial

479
00:25:13,350 --> 00:25:11,600
life and uaps

480
00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:13,360
that were not

481
00:25:17,830 --> 00:25:16,159
thinking about it or considering it

482
00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:17,840
four years ago

483
00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:21,039
i guarantee it i guarantee it

484
00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:23,279
so think about that for a second our

485
00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:25,360
community is not small

486
00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:28,080
it's not small anymore

487
00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,279
and

488
00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:31,440

but i i i love that the sight the

489

00:25:34,870 --> 00:25:32,799

ginormous

490

00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:34,880

it's huge

491

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:36,640

and i say

492

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:41,669

but

493

00:25:52,230 --> 00:25:50,390

with that

494

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:52,240

you got a bell curve

495

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:53,919

and that bell curve that you were taught

496

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,760

in school applies to everything as a

497

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:58,080

matter of fact you were taught in school

498

00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:00,400

that this bell curve

499

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,279

applies to everything in your life

500

00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:05,440

take a subject you can apply the bell

501
00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:07,440
curve to it and there you go and what

502
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:08,840
you get with the bell

503
00:26:12,710 --> 00:26:11,360
curve is you get

504
00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:12,720
the

505
00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:23,039
so

506
00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:25,360
with this addition

507
00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:31,029
more people

508
00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:33,200
you get an increase in numbers on the

509
00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:34,400
extremes

510
00:26:44,480 --> 00:26:47,590
what do i mean

511
00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:48,710
what

512
00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:52,240
comes with that

513
00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:01,029

yahoos

514

00:27:04,230 --> 00:27:02,000

that

515

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:04,240

want to

516

00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:05,679

and it doesn't matter what the subject

517

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,400

is

518

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:08,559

the yahoos

519

00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:09,600

that

520

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:10,559

uh

521

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:12,480

are

522

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,720

aggravate the situation

523

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:20,960

and be negative

524

00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:24,640

uh dickish is is is a is a good word

525

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:26,159

um

526
00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:27,120
those

527
00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:28,720
and to the extreme because the bell

528
00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:31,120
curve go and it gets worse right it gets

529
00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:33,520
worse than just being dickish you know

530
00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:36,240
it gets all the way to the extreme

531
00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:39,360
uh those numbers are kicked up

532
00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:40,799
we've always had them in the ufo

533
00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:42,640
community and we don't care

534
00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:44,880
and the smaller ufo community it's all

535
00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:47,600
manageable we know who they are we can

536
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,880
name them

537
00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:50,880
in some cases

538
00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:53,440

they get hung out with and stuff

539

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:55,679

but now it's big

540

00:28:03,510 --> 00:27:59,120

and so that invites

541

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:03,520

yahoos and those same yahoos that uh

542

00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:06,240

are here that same bell curve would

543

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,159

apply to sports would apply to news

544

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:11,039

would apply to education or religion

545

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:12,720

or uh

546

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:14,960

model car building

547

00:28:18,789 --> 00:28:16,640

knitting

548

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:18,799

sock collecting

549

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:20,640

whatever

550

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:24,799

collect

551

00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,520

star wars memorabilia got yahoo's

552

00:28:32,870 --> 00:28:29,279

talking smack and then you got the

553

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:32,880

extreme yahoos and so it's

554

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:35,760

it's in their genes it's in their dna

555

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:38,399

and now that this community is what it

556

00:28:42,070 --> 00:28:40,640

is we've got more

557

00:28:43,510 --> 00:28:42,080

yahoos

558

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:43,520

which is why

559

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:46,000

i had these hats made

560

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:47,520

right there

561

00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:49,600

i

562

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:59,120

how much we've grown

563

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:02,399

and i absolutely love it i find it

564

00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:05,039

awesome i don't advocate it

565

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:07,279

it just says

566

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:10,640

this community has arrived and the ufo

567

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:13,279

question and the et question the uap

568

00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:16,320

question however you want to label it

569

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:20,000

is out there it's big it's huge

570

00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:21,919

and i love it

571

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:23,840

this is fade to black i am your host

572

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,399

jimmy church tonight john greenwald

573

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:29,200

right here on this program somebody that

574

00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:32,159

has been at this now since

575

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:34,640

1995.

576

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:36,320

i'll never forget the first time i saw

577

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:37,919

the black vault

578

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:39,440

on the internet

579

00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:41,520

i i couldn't believe it back then

580

00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:44,880

websites were rare

581

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:46,640

getting on the web was difficult and

582

00:29:50,789 --> 00:29:48,559

there's this secret place called the

583

00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:50,799

black vault

584

00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:53,039

and hanging out with jon ever since i am

585

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:54,799

your host jimmy church

586

00:29:58,389 --> 00:29:56,399

when i come back after this short break

587

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,399

john greenwald will be here and i want

588

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:00,799

to remind everybody tomorrow night

589

00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:03,919

is fader night with open lines all night

590

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:06,480

long on the game changer and on x

591

00:30:13,210 --> 00:30:08,799

networks this is fade to black

592

00:30:13,220 --> 00:30:20,830

[Music]

593

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,909

back this is nicole church daughter of

594

00:30:27,230 --> 00:30:25,919

you know who and you're listening to

595

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:27,240

fade to black on

596

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:28,880

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

597

00:30:35,430 --> 00:30:33,909

you're listening to jimmy church and

598

00:30:41,909 --> 00:30:35,440

made to black

599

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:44,230

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

600

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:50,549

fate to black will now pause for alien

601
00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:58,149
introducing the game changer blend from

602
00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,080
river moon coffee that delivers a

603
00:31:05,590 --> 00:31:02,559
customized blend made specifically for

604
00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:05,600
the fader knots if the game is rigged

605
00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:08,640
change the game it's a boulder cup with

606
00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,440
some bite game changer is the coffee of

607
00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:13,679
choice for those that prefer an organic

608
00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:16,000
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

609
00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:19,600
milder but it's still dark with wild

610
00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:21,840
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

611
00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,480
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

612
00:31:29,509 --> 00:31:26,880
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

613
00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:29,519

to start your day as an after dinner

614

00:31:35,590 --> 00:31:32,799

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

615

00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:35,600

small batch roasted to perfection usda

616

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:38,159

certified organic all river moon coffee

617

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:40,559

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

618

00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:43,440

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

619

00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:45,519

click on the banners over on our site

620

00:31:51,509 --> 00:31:49,440

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

621

00:31:54,430 --> 00:31:51,519

off of your order today

622

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:54,440

rivermooncoffee.com

623

00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:02,470

make contact

624

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:04,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

625

00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:07,120

and you can get our podcast for just two

626
00:32:11,750 --> 00:32:09,440
dollars per month all you have to do is

627
00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:11,760
click on the podcast banner over at

628
00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:14,559
jimmychurchradio.com

629
00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:17,200
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

630
00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:19,840
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

631
00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:21,679
health the wrong direction do you ever

632
00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:23,760
get an ache because life is uneasy try

633
00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:26,159
life change tea get the tea.com life

634
00:32:30,149 --> 00:32:28,080
change tea works on your digestive tract

635
00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:30,159
helping to move food through quicker and

636
00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:32,720
comfortably so your health is spot on

637
00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,559
life change tea may not help with world

638
00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,559

issues but it will help with your

639

00:32:41,669 --> 00:32:39,120

digestive issues a glass a day helps

640

00:32:43,950 --> 00:32:41,679

keep the intruders away so

641

00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:43,960

change your life today log on to

642

00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:47,279

getthetea.com that's get the tea dot com

643

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:49,679

if your health game is off get on by

644

00:32:54,149 --> 00:32:52,320

ordering life change tea get the tea dot

645

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:54,159

com and while you're on our site look

646

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:56,399

around at the great non-gmo organic

647

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,080

supplements and if you're a sales

648

00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:00,720

shopper go to our specials page and see

649

00:33:04,630 --> 00:33:02,559

what's for you i've been drinking the

650

00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:04,640

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

651
00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:07,200
its health benefits again that's get the

652
00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:10,880
tea.com get the tea thet.com

653
00:33:15,230 --> 00:33:14,080
the tea that makes you go

654
00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:15,240
the new

655
00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:18,799
kunxdb the unnext network bringing you

656
00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:21,039
the best in paranormal programming in

657
00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:23,840
premium high definition streaming audio

658
00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:26,559
and video log on to the network at

659
00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,159
nextnetwork.com

660
00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,240
and check out the growing lineup of

661
00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:32,880
programs including jimmy church whitley

662
00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:35,840
strieber micah hanks and many more sign

663
00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,480

up for the free onex newsletter follow

664

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,039

the unex blog or pick up the latest

665

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:43,760

edition of the younex magazine

666

00:33:48,029 --> 00:33:45,600

be sure to follow us on facebook and

667

00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:48,039

twitter so check us out at

668

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:50,480

nextnetwork.com tap the show page and

669

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:52,799

the calendar so you never miss your

670

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:55,679

favorite live shows and podcasts we are

671

00:34:03,669 --> 00:33:58,480

your portal for all things paranormal

672

00:34:03,679 --> 00:34:08,790

nine out of ten geneticists agree

673

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:11,190

fade to black

674

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:12,560

is not

675

00:34:19,349 --> 00:34:15,200

your father's radio show

676
00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:19,359
on the game changer radio network

677
00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:21,359
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

678
00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:22,720
you're listening to jimmy

679
00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:28,510
what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

680
00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,389
welcome back fade to black i am your

681
00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:50,480
host jimmy church tonight john greenwald

682
00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:58,150
he's back we are going to cover all of

683
00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:00,079
the latest

684
00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,520
in the world of documents ufos and uaps

685
00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:04,960
and uh

686
00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,079
maybe even a little bigfoot tonight

687
00:35:12,790 --> 00:35:10,880
and we got nasa with secret words

688
00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:12,800

and uh which i've been trying to

689

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,599

decipher and of course this

690

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:17,839

the nsa

691

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:19,520

reports

692

00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:20,480

um

693

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:22,400

it's so funny john and i were texting

694

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:24,240

each other about uh over the weekend

695

00:35:29,190 --> 00:35:27,119

about this i was at the airport and uh

696

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,200

no i was actually on a plane and uh

697

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,599

we're texting i'm like john man i you

698

00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:33,280

know i'm flying

699

00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:35,359

and he's like man i got questions

700

00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:37,920

dude come on man it's the weekend he

701
00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:40,320
never stops he never stops he began

702
00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:42,560
researching the secret inner workings of

703
00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:44,000
the united states government back in

704
00:35:47,589 --> 00:35:45,599
1996.

705
00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:47,599
i keep thinking it was 95 i don't know

706
00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:49,599
why at the age of 15 maybe that's why

707
00:35:55,510 --> 00:35:52,079
there's the other five he targeted such

708
00:35:57,750 --> 00:35:55,520
groups as and made friends with

709
00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:57,760
the cia the fbi the pentagon the air

710
00:36:02,069 --> 00:36:01,040
force army navy nsa dia and countless

711
00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,079
others

712
00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:04,160
just posting documents through the

713
00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:06,720

freedom of information act he has

714

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:09,119

accumulated an astonishing number of doc

715

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:12,720

of topics related to ufos jfk chemical

716

00:36:18,710 --> 00:36:15,359

biological and nuclear weapons and top

717

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:18,720

secret aircraft it's called the black

718

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:21,280

vault that teenage project has turned

719

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,200

into the largest private online

720

00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:25,200

collection anywhere

721

00:36:29,589 --> 00:36:27,440

in the known universe i would like to

722

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:29,599

welcome back to fade to black oh by the

723

00:36:34,230 --> 00:36:32,480

way he's also published his books

724

00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,240

secrets of the black vault

725

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:36,640

hey john don't look so excited how are

726

00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,800

you doing tonight yeah i am so excited

727

00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:40,320

although i was let down that you threw

728

00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:42,160

me under the bus for the 28-minute

729

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:43,920

soundcheck

730

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,079

oh you got it you didn't bank on me

731

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:48,480

listening to your opening i did that

732

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:51,520

i did not ruin me under the bus

733

00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:54,320

but that's all right no i'm always

734

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:56,240

excited to be here with you yeah you

735

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,720

know uh i recorded that entire

736

00:37:02,069 --> 00:37:00,960

conversation and i'm gonna post it on

737

00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:02,079

youtube

738

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:04,000

that's awesome uh there are a couple

739

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:06,400

bidder i'm sure already

740

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:09,520

uh it was pretty explosive yes it was it

741

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:12,560

was all that for sure

742

00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:16,000

um uh i you know this is uh

743

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,240

uh this is what's crazy

744

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:20,800

um for me and i just want to share this

745

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:24,000

with you because you're you're you're in

746

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,200

you're in the news game in that uh

747

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:28,800

uh you

748

00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:29,760

are

749

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,720

staying in front of breaking news uh

750

00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:35,040

you've got a website that is

751

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:38,720

uh heavily trafficked right you've got

752

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:41,200

that and you've got to stay on top of

753

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:43,200

things and i totally get that

754

00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:45,680

i tend to be the opposite

755

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,480

which is i don't really follow the news

756

00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:50,800

right i click on headlines i don't watch

757

00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:52,560

the news uh

758

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:55,119

there that doesn't happen i i've i

759

00:38:01,510 --> 00:37:58,000

haven't watched live news in years

760

00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:01,520

so there's that part but on this show

761

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:03,359

i'm an escapist

762

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:05,920

right and this audience comes to this

763

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:08,800

show uh hope hopefully

764

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,920

to escape the realities of the day but

765

00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:13,680

and but there's a double-edged sword to

766

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:14,880

that

767

00:38:20,790 --> 00:38:17,520

and let me explain

768

00:38:21,990 --> 00:38:20,800

the 1994 earthquake right we all went

769

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:22,000

through it

770

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,880

and

771

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:24,079

uh

772

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:25,599

i lived in sherman oaks at the time

773

00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:27,040

sherman oaks you know falls to the

774

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:29,200

ground as did a lot of la and certainly

775

00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:32,320

the valley and it was it was horrific

776

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:33,839

and and

777

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:34,800

uh

778

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:36,560

i drive

779

00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:37,599

to

780

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:40,560

my in-laws house in tarzana up at

781

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:43,119

braemar country club okay

782

00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:45,040

up in the hills and you're a valley guy

783

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:46,960

you know what you know braemar and and

784

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:49,440

stuff so we we go up and and

785

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:50,880

i'm knocking on the door they haven't

786

00:38:53,910 --> 00:38:52,400

picked up their phone

787

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:53,920

and i don't you know i'm kind of freaked

788

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:55,280

out so i'm not

789

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:57,119

we need a place to stay

790

00:39:03,030 --> 00:39:00,400

right our condo is leveled

791

00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:03,040

my father-in-law opens the door

792

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:06,160

wearing a green derby

793

00:39:10,950 --> 00:39:09,280

holding a martini

794

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:10,960

right this is at nine o'clock in the

795

00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,240

morning after i just drove john as you

796

00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:16,800

know from sherman oaks to tarzana

797

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:19,520

up ventura boulevard with burning

798

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,160

buildings all of every glass of every

799

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:24,640

you know just the destruction and

800

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:26,640

buildings and apartments and things that

801
00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:28,560
have fallen to the ground

802
00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,200
and national guard and fire trucks and

803
00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,760
it was just craziness and i drive

804
00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:35,119
through it's like driving through

805
00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:37,760
lebanon right in 1974

806
00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:39,920
and i finally make it into the harrowing

807
00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:42,960
drive my nerves are shot

808
00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:45,680
and he opens up the door with a martini

809
00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:48,240
and i i go what are you doing and he

810
00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,800
goes what's going on i said la just fell

811
00:39:54,950 --> 00:39:52,000
down

812
00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:54,960
he goes it did i aren't you listening to

813
00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:57,760

the news he goes no the power's out

814

00:40:01,750 --> 00:39:59,200

i said

815

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:01,760

oh well i'm in shock and i'm like this

816

00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:03,359

right and he goes

817

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:06,000

can i make you a martini

818

00:40:08,829 --> 00:40:07,200

now

819

00:40:12,390 --> 00:40:08,839

why was he

820

00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:12,400

calm because he wasn't watching the news

821

00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:13,440

right

822

00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:16,160

you see what i'm saying and i have

823

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:18,560

removed myself from the news

824

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:20,880

and i'm calm but there's a double-edged

825

00:40:25,589 --> 00:40:22,960

sword to that right

826

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:25,599

if something breaks i'm going to miss it

827

00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:28,480

i am truly going to miss it and it's a

828

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,240

smart tactic though because like you

829

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:32,480

said at your con that he was calm you

830

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,960

know it keeps you a lot calmer there was

831

00:40:38,230 --> 00:40:36,640

a point here through the pandemic i

832

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:38,240

watched the news every day i had to turn

833

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:40,079

it off myself right it was watch

834

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:42,400

cartoons or something but i i couldn't i

835

00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:43,760

couldn't deal with it anymore because

836

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,079

it's just death and gloom and doom we're

837

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:48,560

all going to die and so on and so forth

838

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,960

so yeah i totally get it and i wish i

839

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:52,960

could learn from it i don't i turned the

840

00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:55,680

news back on but uh i got to that point

841

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:57,440

needed a break absolutely yeah it's

842

00:41:02,390 --> 00:41:00,240

crazy and and and here we are at the end

843

00:41:05,190 --> 00:41:02,400

of this you know two-year worldwide

844

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,200

global pandemic and then we've got this

845

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:06,960

this thing going on it's not a thing

846

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:09,040

this is a big deal

847

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:11,040

uh going on over in europe with russia

848

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:12,480

and the ukraine

849

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:13,680

and

850

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:19,359

uh with my emotions uh you know getting

851
00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:21,520
sucked into this because i don't want to

852
00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:23,760
see families at war

853
00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:27,200
i just i don't i i just i just why

854
00:41:31,589 --> 00:41:29,839
why now and here here we are our

855
00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:31,599
emotions are getting sucked into the

856
00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:34,800
darkness again so that's it and i i

857
00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:36,240
haven't talked about it for the last

858
00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:38,400
couple of weeks the last few months

859
00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:40,240
but it's gotten to the point now where i

860
00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:41,680
can't i can't

861
00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,839
act like it's not going on

862
00:41:49,109 --> 00:41:45,839
um and that's not fair to the audience

863
00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:49,119

um either but but you

864

00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:50,880

have that's a little gloomy

865

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:52,880

so it is that was a good show jimmy you

866

00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:54,480

have a good night yeah it was a little

867

00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:57,760

gloomy and so let's uh let's switch this

868

00:42:02,550 --> 00:41:58,560

up

869

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,560

because through all of this um uh

870

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:04,720

tonight i'm gonna set the set the tone

871

00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:06,800

for the things that we're gonna discuss

872

00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:09,520

um as as everyone knows by now i had lou

873

00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:11,359

elizondo on the show last week and we

874

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:14,480

discussed uh this uh nsa document which

875

00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:16,160

i didn't know about until lou brought it

876

00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:17,280

up and then

877

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:20,640

uh i get it sent to me and the next

878

00:42:23,829 --> 00:42:22,000

thing you know

879

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:23,839

uh the show

880

00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:26,160

and the conversation uh went viral

881

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:28,560

throughout our ufo community and

882

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:31,440

and hasn't has shown no signs of

883

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,480

stopping

884

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:35,200

and you immediately uh reached out to me

885

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:36,560

the next day

886

00:42:39,750 --> 00:42:37,680

and uh

887

00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:39,760

and and put together a presentation over

888

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:41,440

the black vault in a video discussing

889

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:43,040

this so

890

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,160

we're gonna do that tonight and then uh

891

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,240

there's two other posts one of yours

892

00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:50,800

went down i think it was this morning

893

00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:52,720

um about nasa

894

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:56,720

and the the mystery word right

895

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:59,200

and uh and that email

896

00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:01,200

and and i want to discuss that and i

897

00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:05,920

also want to discuss the fbi and bigfoot

898

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:08,240

um and can we start off with uh bigfoot

899

00:43:10,829 --> 00:43:10,000

is that okay can we go there first do it

900

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:10,839

yeah

901
00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:12,560
absolutely how am i i love a bigfoot

902
00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:13,680
story

903
00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:15,599
and you got one you got a real one

904
00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:18,160
actually and uh before we get into the

905
00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:20,800
background on this how much bigfoot

906
00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:23,599
stuff do you have on the black vault

907
00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,520
so i um

908
00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:27,520
minus the backstory ended up with the

909
00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,200
fbi file on bigfoot uh and and they have

910
00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:33,599
one uh it's the fbi file that the all

911
00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:36,160
the files they have on bigfoot or or

912
00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:38,800
sasquatch as as they also refer to it as

913
00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:41,599

and i also have a 1975 atlas that was

914

00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:44,079

published by the army corps of engineers

915

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:44,960

which

916

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:47,040

set me off on this journey

917

00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:48,560

and i don't know if that's a segue to

918

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:49,839

the backstory if you want me to give it

919

00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:51,760

to you now but that's the document that

920

00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:52,960

kind of led

921

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:55,359

to discovering that the fbi had a file

922

00:43:59,510 --> 00:43:56,319

on it

923

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:59,520

and uh and and what that uh you know

924

00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:00,960

file contained

925

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:04,560

so when you do a foia request

926

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:06,400

i'm always curious

927

00:44:11,190 --> 00:44:08,960

as to your search words

928

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:11,200

um and i guess with bigfoot and

929

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:12,640

sasquatch

930

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:15,119

i don't know how specific you can get in

931

00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:17,119

your search terms when you present your

932

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,640

foia request

933

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:20,319

but you're literally

934

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:22,880

searching bigfoot right those are

935

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:25,119

what yeah i mean there's no way around

936

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:26,240

you know

937

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,680

if you're searching for a chocolate cake

938

00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:29,760

there you have to say chocolate cake so

939

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:32,079

right yeah my request was literally

940

00:44:37,349 --> 00:44:34,720

seeking all records uh that were within

941

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:37,359

the holding of the fbi on bigfoot

942

00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:40,240

sasquatch and uh you know related

943

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:43,119

keywords uh how very quickly how the fbi

944

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:44,640

works is that they're

945

00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:47,280

that they they uh label all their files

946

00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:50,079

with subject headings uh in most cases

947

00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:52,560

it's the name of the person uh in other

948

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,640

cases it's the name of an organization

949

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:56,960

or a corporation i even found that the

950

00:45:01,430 --> 00:45:00,240

fbi file that the fbi has a file on the

951
00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:01,440
cia

952
00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:04,160
and it's uh huge so they even have files

953
00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:06,640
on other agencies so they have a lot i

954
00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:08,480
mean they really do but it's those

955
00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:11,280
subject headers uh and how they label

956
00:45:16,790 --> 00:45:13,520
the files there's also corresponding

957
00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:16,800
file numbers uh but they label it just

958
00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:18,960
in plain english so when i file a

959
00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:21,200
request yeah it is it is

960
00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:23,119
just as simple as that you you say this

961
00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:24,960
is what you're looking for

962
00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:27,520
and uh and they go and and seek it out

963
00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:29,440

sometimes you get lucky and strike gold

964

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,960

other times they say

965

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,960

we have nothing so

966

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:34,640

uh yeah that's that's kind of in a

967

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:37,599

nutshell how the fbi foia works now uh

968

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:38,960

the

969

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:40,960

oh man i gotta laugh because it's

970

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,960

bigfoot in the fbi and one would think

971

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:44,960

what could actually be there

972

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:47,040

um do they

973

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:50,560

do they redact bigfoot documents

974

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:53,119

so you will find redactions but in files

975

00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:54,960

like this it's primarily

976

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:55,760

uh

977

00:46:00,150 --> 00:45:58,000

what they call under the foia b6 and

978

00:46:04,470 --> 00:46:00,160

with that's personal information

979

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,480

telephone uh numbers um addresses

980

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:06,480

names of people if they should remain

981

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:07,359

hidden

982

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:09,280

essentially just for privacy reasons

983

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:10,319

there's no

984

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:12,240

classified reason

985

00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:14,640

that uh that they in this particular

986

00:46:19,030 --> 00:46:16,960

file that they did redactions but yeah

987

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,040

you will find them and if you don't know

988

00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:21,119

why they're redacting it sometimes looks

989

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:23,680

pretty interesting like oh my gosh there

990

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:25,119

there's classified information about

991

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,440

bigfoot and most of the time no it is

992

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:30,000

again for privacy reasons the fbi you

993

00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:32,560

also see a lot of how they collect what

994

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:35,440

they call law enforcement information so

995

00:46:40,710 --> 00:46:38,560

their tactics their procedures how they

996

00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:40,720

collect evidence a lot of times they'll

997

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:43,359

redact that too that's exemption b7 that

998

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,920

they use so also not because it's

999

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:47,920

classified but rather it's the

1000

00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:51,440

techniques that the fbi utilizes that uh

1001

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:53,200

that they like to essentially keep

1002

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:55,440

secret not classified but essentially

1003

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,000

keep that stuff you know as as as close

1004

00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,800

to the vest as they can uh also for law

1005

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:02,240

enforcement proceedings this is going

1006

00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:04,720

away from bigfoot but b7 you see a lot

1007

00:47:09,750 --> 00:47:06,880

law enforcement proceedings so if they

1008

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:09,760

collect information on a on a company

1009

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:12,160

that's going to be potentially used in

1010

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:15,200

uh future charges they will exempt any

1011

00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:17,760

anything and everything under b7 until

1012

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:19,599

the case is over so you just kind of

1013

00:47:21,750 --> 00:47:20,880

have to learn the ropes a little bit

1014

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:21,760

about

1015

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,599

what the redactions are before you get

1016

00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:25,200

too exciting because sometimes they're

1017

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,559

just pretty boring

1018

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:28,000

now uh

1019

00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:29,839

the

1020

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:38,319

article on uh this particular document

1021

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:41,440

is is truly that's that that's almost

1022

00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:42,880

like click bait

1023

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:46,079

right i mean it's too good to be true

1024

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:47,760

but it is

1025

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:51,440

and the fbi actually

1026
00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:53,520
collected and tested a hair sample we'll

1027
00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:55,520
get into that in a second

1028
00:48:03,430 --> 00:48:00,000
but um the back story as to how

1029
00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:03,440
the fbi came into possession of this

1030
00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,040
hair and why

1031
00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:07,440
is is extremely interesting what

1032
00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:08,480
happened

1033
00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:10,800
so the quick back story to how i found

1034
00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,280
out that there was potentially records

1035
00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:15,119
goes to a lecture that i was asked to

1036
00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:18,720
give um by david politis he was doing a

1037
00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:20,960
conference in in colorado

1038
00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,640

and they had a couple speakers there

1039

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,880

that were talking about bigfoot he asked

1040

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:25,920

me to come in and talk about the

1041

00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:28,240

government ufo connection and during

1042

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:30,880

that process i got to sit in on some

1043

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:32,880

really cool information that you know

1044

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:35,040

i'm not a bigfoot guy so i i was going

1045

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:36,559

into this blind going on this is

1046

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:38,240

probably going to be a little hokey and

1047

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:39,760

then you sit down you go wow this is

1048

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:42,240

really cool because they they really had

1049

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:43,280

a very

1050

00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:44,160

um

1051

00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:46,079

i would say scientific take the speakers

1052

00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:48,160

i mean it's david paulides so of course

1053

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:49,599

he's got the the best of the best

1054

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:51,200

speakers when it comes to this stuff i

1055

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:53,359

love david and his work uh but also he

1056

00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:55,119

surrounds himself with great people so

1057

00:48:58,710 --> 00:48:56,480

it was very interesting to see because i

1058

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:58,720

was totally green on the whole thing

1059

00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:00,240

well during one of the lectures they

1060

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:03,680

talked about this 1975 atlas uh it was

1061

00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:05,200

uh published by the army corps of

1062

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:07,359

engineers for the state of washington

1063

00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:09,040

and in there it goes through essentially

1064

00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:11,760

the flora the fauna of washington you

1065

00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:13,119

know what you can find if you're on a

1066

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:16,160

hike and so on but they have a page on

1067

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:17,200

bigfoot

1068

00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:20,160

and they really do kind of take a little

1069

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,440

bit of a legend tone to it but also they

1070

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:26,160

take a serious tone meaning that it was

1071

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:29,200

kind of listed as part of what you find

1072

00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:31,920

in the wildlife of washington state

1073

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:33,680

but what caught my eye

1074

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:35,119

in this lecture when they when they

1075

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:36,640

talked about this

1076

00:49:42,230 --> 00:49:39,680

was that uh and i'll read it to you

1077

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,240

it's just one line alleged sasquatch

1078

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:44,640

hair samples inspected by fbi

1079

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:47,920

laboratories resulted in the conclusion

1080

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:53,040

that no such hair exists on any human or

1081

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,160

presently known animal for which such

1082

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:58,559

data are available now that caught my

1083

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,240

interest because if this is a government

1084

00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:02,720

document even though it was an atlas uh

1085

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:05,520

that was foyable i could go after it

1086

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,200

i'll be honest with you my gut was that

1087

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:09,119

can't be true

1088

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:11,280

that they're talking about an fbi test

1089

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:14,079

of a bigfoot here no way so i went after

1090

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:17,359

the 1975 atlas and to my surprise

1091

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:21,040

i got this in super high resolution

1092

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:23,200

version of the entire

1093

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,240

atlas

1094

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:26,400

suitable for professional commercial

1095

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,839

printing um

1096

00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:29,839

not that that was my intent but that's

1097

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:31,760

how good the quality was

1098

00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:34,960

and in there was this page on bigfoot

1099

00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:37,359

with artwork and everything and that

1100

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:40,160

line that talked about the fbi well for

1101

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:42,079

anybody who's interested in foia you

1102

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,000

utilize it or you're thinking about it

1103

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:46,400

this is what i call foia fodder when you

1104

00:50:53,349 --> 00:50:49,040

find a reference to something like the

1105

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:53,359

fbi did x y or z now you can file a foia

1106

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:54,480

to the fbi

1107

00:50:58,950 --> 00:50:57,359

seeking out x y and z and so that's what

1108

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,960

i did so it was kind of that's your

1109

00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:01,200

paper trail so filed a request to the

1110

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:03,680

fbi asked for everything uh that they

1111

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,839

had on bigfoot and sure enough they sent

1112

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:07,200

me their file

1113

00:51:11,349 --> 00:51:10,559

overall it was a little over 20 pages or

1114

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:11,359

so

1115

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:13,040

and in there

1116

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:16,720

were some letters uh some a photograph

1117

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,040

of a hair sample and so on but it was

1118

00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:21,359

not the one that was referenced in the

1119

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:23,119

washington atlas

1120

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:26,240

those were mysteriously either missing

1121

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:27,599

or gone

1122

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,160

and i appealed saying hey wait you have

1123

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:32,240

another government document published by

1124

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:34,559

the army corps of engineers references

1125

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:37,040

this other case and you guys had some

1126
00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:38,720
pretty interesting conclusions and the

1127
00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:40,400
files are just gone

1128
00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:41,920
so sadly

1129
00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:44,800
you know fill in the blank on why uh i

1130
00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:46,319
couldn't find those but it was

1131
00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:48,400
interesting to find other files related

1132
00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:51,040
to bigfoot they weren't as interesting

1133
00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:53,440
in the end simply because the sample

1134
00:51:57,750 --> 00:51:56,720
that they do talk about in the file was

1135
00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:57,760
um

1136
00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:58,640
uh

1137
00:52:03,349 --> 00:52:01,280
identified so it was nothing but but it

1138
00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:03,359

was a totally different case so the

1139

00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:05,280

files that we know

1140

00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:07,040

that were talked about by the army corps

1141

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:09,200

of engineers who knows where those those

1142

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:10,960

are so it's just kind of one of those

1143

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:12,240

stories

1144

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:13,920

of the black vault and running the black

1145

00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:15,599

vault that's just a very

1146

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:17,680

cool little standalone story that i had

1147

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:19,520

no idea i would have

1148

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:21,200

never if i didn't attend that conference

1149

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,760

and sit in on the lectures and and learn

1150

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:25,280

about something that i had

1151
00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,400
zero clue about i would have never said

1152
00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:30,480
hmm let's see if the fbi has a file on

1153
00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:34,319
bigfoot you know and file that and and i

1154
00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:36,400
should think that way i should just

1155
00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:38,240
start phishing and send out those

1156
00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:39,680
requests but i just would have never

1157
00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,559
thought uh to file and so

1158
00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:45,440
it was it was a cool find sadly i didn't

1159
00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:47,040
find what i was looking for but it was

1160
00:52:51,349 --> 00:52:49,920
cool nonetheless does it surprise you

1161
00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:51,359
that

1162
00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:55,680
right now we're talking about a smoking

1163
00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:57,440

gun that's a smoking gun that's a

1164

00:53:03,030 --> 00:52:59,280

smoking gun statement

1165

00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:03,040

and smoking gun lab results the real

1166

00:53:05,829 --> 00:53:04,000

deal

1167

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:05,839

are you surprised that

1168

00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:07,440

it's lost

1169

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,800

not really because there is a trend of

1170

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:12,720

uh well this was the only bigfoot story

1171

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:16,559

i had but there's a trend of losing

1172

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:19,040

documents within the archives of the us

1173

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,000

government and u.s military on really

1174

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,800

interesting things like this that can be

1175

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,800

and have the potential to be a smoking

1176
00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:29,200
gun when it comes to either in this case

1177
00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:31,920
sasquatch or bigfoot or in most cases

1178
00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:33,200
that i've found

1179
00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:35,839
ufo and paranormal related information

1180
00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:38,880
in cases and there are a

1181
00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:41,280
growing number of

1182
00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:44,640
instances where i go after files and uh

1183
00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,480
they're missing or destroyed

1184
00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:48,480
and and they will admit to that that

1185
00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:50,000
they that they lost them that they'll

1186
00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:51,599
redact something

1187
00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:54,000
and then release that and then when i go

1188
00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:55,040

after

1189

00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:56,720

what's called an mdr mandatory

1190

00:54:01,750 --> 00:53:59,359

declassification review saying hey nsa

1191

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,760

or hey cia or hey dia

1192

00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:04,000

review this document

1193

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:06,880

because what was redacted 25 years ago

1194

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,599

may not need to be redacted now and so i

1195

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,079

file that case and then after i wait way

1196

00:54:16,309 --> 00:54:14,319

too long they write me back and they say

1197

00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:16,319

well we did a good faith search we tried

1198

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:19,680

to find it we can't all we find is the

1199

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:22,480

redacted version the originals are gone

1200

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:24,480

or destroyed missing

1201
00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:26,319
and the first time that that happened i

1202
00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:28,640
went oh come on mom what are the odds

1203
00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,160
then it happened again then it happened

1204
00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:32,960
again with another agency the cia itself

1205
00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:35,520
it's piling up so the cia the nsa and

1206
00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:38,079
the dia i have cases with all of them

1207
00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:40,720
that ended with ufo documents being

1208
00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:43,359
destroyed so for me

1209
00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:46,799
i look for trends right once maybe twice

1210
00:54:50,829 --> 00:54:49,359
okay fine you can argue a coincidence

1211
00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:50,839
but when you find

1212
00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,680
trends that's smoke that usually

1213
00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:56,160

indicates fire and that's what i go

1214

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:57,599

after not only when it comes to

1215

00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:59,280

government documents

1216

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,440

but what people say what people claim

1217

00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:03,200

the stories they tell

1218

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,640

those are types of things as a

1219

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:06,960

researcher you have to look for because

1220

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:09,440

where there becomes a trend

1221

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:12,640

that usually indicates a bigger story in

1222

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:14,640

this case with document destruction

1223

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,720

plain and simple cover-up there's no way

1224

00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:18,880

around that you know they are they are

1225

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:21,599

covering up intentionally

1226

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:24,559

this information there is no way that i

1227

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:27,760

can dig up previously heavily classified

1228

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:30,720

documents from world war one that

1229

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:35,119

remained classified for 60 70 80 years

1230

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:37,599

uh and and i go after them get them

1231

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:39,760

declassified but they find them

1232

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:41,440

get them declassified and i post them

1233

00:55:45,030 --> 00:55:43,040

really cool history

1234

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:45,040

but when it comes to ufo stuff it's like

1235

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:47,440

gone yeah right right that's a trend

1236

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:49,440

that's worth looking at yeah it was

1237

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:54,480

surprising to me uh when uh the gao

1238

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,079

uh did their roswell you know search for

1239

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:00,480

documents and back in the 90s uh to

1240

00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:03,440

compile that report and

1241

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:04,640

that's what

1242

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:07,599

the the the tapes the recordings

1243

00:56:13,109 --> 00:56:10,480

the the data have been destroyed uh the

1244

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:13,119

paperwork has been destroyed uh we have

1245

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:14,400

nothing

1246

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:16,880

and uh

1247

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:19,119

the question is why of course why would

1248

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:20,079

those

1249

00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:23,440

specific documents uh be destroyed and

1250

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,240

if the gao is coming after you the

1251

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,240

general accounting office

1252

00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:31,040

you tend to sit up straight and respond

1253

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:34,480

right and to come back to them saying

1254

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:37,280

uh uh well uh

1255

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:38,480

we don't have them they've been

1256

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,000

destroyed

1257

00:56:44,750 --> 00:56:42,079

that says a lot it happens all the time

1258

00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:44,760

and it's that's a modern instance

1259

00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:48,319

1947 was not that long ago and when they

1260

00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:50,640

did the search that was in the mid 90s

1261

00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:53,839

right so that was only what 50 years out

1262

00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:56,240

of of roswell so that's a that's a

1263

00:57:01,510 --> 00:56:59,760

modern case yeah and i'm glad that you

1264

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:01,520

bring that up not a lot of people talk

1265

00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:03,359

about that when it comes to the roswell

1266

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:05,359

incident that's it's kind of like the it

1267

00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,960

wasn't technically fine print but it was

1268

00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:08,319

like the fine print that they put in the

1269

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,400

beginning of the gao report and then

1270

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:12,319

they went on and on about some of the

1271

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,160

other stuff and then i was a project

1272

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:16,720

mogul balloon or you know whatever so

1273

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:19,200

you're basing a conclusion

1274

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:20,880

off of something where you don't have

1275

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:22,960

all the pieces to the puzzle how can you

1276

00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:25,440

really do that and the government has

1277

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:27,440

tried so they'll say in the first breath

1278

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,640

now there's there's a lot of stuff

1279

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:30,559

missing or destroyed and then the second

1280

00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:32,799

breath well but we know what it was

1281

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,480

uh then why did they change their story

1282

00:57:38,230 --> 00:57:36,079

so many times now i'm not here to claim

1283

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:38,240

roswell was alien or anything i'm just

1284

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:40,160

saying again where there's smoke there's

1285

00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:42,720

usually fire and that was a trend and

1286

00:57:45,510 --> 00:57:44,160

not many people talk about the missing

1287

00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:45,520

documents they just talk about the

1288

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:46,640

government's

1289

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:48,799

explanation right but they don't talk

1290

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:52,240

about the fact that that explanation was

1291

00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:55,280

created uh without the full picture and

1292

00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:58,720

and that was decades after roswell

1293

00:58:02,470 --> 00:58:00,079

happened a lot of the witnesses were

1294

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:02,480

either gone or aging and though the

1295

00:58:06,549 --> 00:58:04,000

evidence obviously was gone the

1296

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:06,559

documented evidence was gone so yeah uh

1297

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:07,760

good on you for bringing it up because

1298

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:09,359

not a whole lot of people really talk

1299

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:11,520

about that anymore the uh where do you

1300

00:58:15,589 --> 00:58:14,240

stand uh i know you're pragmatic you're

1301

00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:15,599

black and white

1302

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:17,599

uh you don't bend

1303

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:20,240

where do you stand on bigfoot

1304

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:22,480

you know i really don't i'm not educated

1305

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:25,680

enough to tell you yes or no i'm open to

1306

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:28,880

anything and you know i i i will say

1307

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:31,359

that uh there's a little bit of

1308

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:33,680

that pop culture thing with bigfoot and

1309

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:35,599

sasquatch and silliness and this and

1310

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,760

that but when you really pay attention

1311

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:39,760

to scientific discoveries that are

1312

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:43,200

happening today yesterday and last week

1313

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:46,079

and how much we don't know about our

1314

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:48,480

planet right and how much we are

1315

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:50,480

continuing to discover

1316

00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:53,440

and how much the the scientific

1317

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,240

community truly doesn't know

1318

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:58,160

will it surprise me that there is an

1319

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:00,240

elusive creature out there that might

1320

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:02,960

exist not at all because we still find

1321

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:05,680

them we still find creatures that we

1322

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:08,720

didn't know about before every day every

1323

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:11,920

day and we find creatures living in

1324

00:59:16,069 --> 00:59:13,680

places that we never thought they could

1325

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:16,079

live before with the extremophiles

1326

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:19,119

living on the you know uh trenches deep

1327

00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:21,119

in the ocean obviously that's a slightly

1328

00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:22,960

older discovery but the point is the

1329

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:23,920

same

1330

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:26,319

science thinks they know the answer and

1331

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:27,920

then they discover something that they

1332

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:30,400

never thought possible so with bigfoot

1333

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:32,079

sure there's that that stigma and

1334

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,079

silliness behind it but in the same

1335

00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:36,319

respect i keep an open mind i don't know

1336

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,760

for sure

1337

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,440

there could be nothing but in the same

1338

00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:41,440

respect there absolutely could be

1339

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:44,160

something there because evidence shows

1340

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:46,000

we don't have all the answers yet and we

1341

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,680

don't know anything and everything about

1342

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:49,359

our planet now

1343

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:53,680

so what about that line in the army

1344

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,000

corps of engineers almanac

1345

00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:58,160

does that uh

1346

01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:59,920

push you on one side of the fence or the

1347

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:00,720

other

1348

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:04,160

about the fbi hair yeah the the analysis

1349

01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:05,839

that was what piqued my interest more

1350

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:08,079

than anything else so

1351

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:10,319

does it push me over the edge no i want

1352

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,400

to know why they wrote it

1353

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,480

it's not being facetious

1354

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:16,319

it wasn't uh

1355

01:00:20,549 --> 01:00:18,640

said as a joke i mean you know you when

1356

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:20,559

you say something like the fbi did

1357

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:22,640

analysis and it didn't match up with

1358

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:24,480

anything that was known

1359

01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:25,440

uh

1360

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:27,200

at the time

1361

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:29,040

you don't just pull that out of thin air

1362

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:31,040

and it's and it's just hyperbole i mean

1363

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,160

that that obviously came from somewhere

1364

01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:37,200

so would it push me over no

1365

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:39,599

but it it is darn interesting and and

1366

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:42,160

the fact that those files

1367

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:43,920

were essentially missing the fbi says no

1368

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:45,599

no this is all we have but clearly

1369

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,240

there's nothing what happened to him

1370

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:50,880

where was that information that the army

1371

01:00:55,750 --> 01:00:53,440

corps of engineer author sat down and

1372

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:55,760

wrote that line specifically about the

1373

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:58,559

fbi right where did he get that from and

1374

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:00,319

sadly i don't know the answer to that

1375

01:01:05,349 --> 01:01:03,200

but where did he get it you know then he

1376

01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:05,359

or she uh and we don't know the answer

1377

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:07,119

to that we likely never will i'll have

1378

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,799

to look back but if memory serves

1379

01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:10,559

there's no author or anything listed on

1380

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:12,240

that and generally those documents are

1381

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:15,359

compiled by a huge list of people uh

1382

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:17,440

because it's a it's a pretty big uh a

1383

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:20,960

pretty big file uh really quick atlas

1384

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:22,960

john i've got 15 seconds

1385

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,599

is are you closing the book on this is

1386

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:29,359

there a possibility

1387

01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:32,559

of another foyer request or do you think

1388

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:34,960

you're at the at the end on this one

1389

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:36,720

when it comes to the fbi i appealed and

1390

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:38,640

lost they they claim they gave me

1391

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:40,000

everything so there's really nothing i

1392

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,839

can do there you go let's take our break

1393

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:43,599

right here this is fade to black our

1394

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,520

guest tonight john greenwald when we

1395

01:01:51,589 --> 01:01:47,520

come back after the break we got the

1396

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:51,599

mystery word in a nasa email

1397

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:52,799

yeah

1398

01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:54,960

hey john pop that up in twitter for us

1399

01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:57,039

again and i'll do a retweet so everybody

1400

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:59,039

can see this this email

1401

01:02:03,750 --> 01:02:00,720

and uh we'll talk about that next and

1402

01:02:13,280 --> 01:02:03,760

then we'll get to the nsa report this is

1403

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:20,770

[Music]

1404

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:26,390

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1405

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,920

on the game changer radio network

1406

01:02:33,910 --> 01:02:31,440

[Music]

1407

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:33,920

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1408

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:37,280

powerhouse kumx db

1409

01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:42,630

this is billy carson with forbidden

1410

01:02:47,910 --> 01:02:46,000

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1411

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:47,920

has just reached its one year

1412

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:51,119

anniversary that's right one year and as

1413

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:53,359

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1414

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:56,160

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1415

01:03:02,390 --> 01:02:59,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1416

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:02,400

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1417

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:04,960

documentaries conferences workshops

1418

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:07,920

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1419

01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:10,559

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1420

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:12,880

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1421

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:15,039

mobile device or get the forbidden

1422

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:19,680

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1423

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:22,720

itunes or google play today and use

1424

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,319

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1425

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:28,799

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1426

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,750

because you never got that pony you

1427

01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:37,920

always wanted

1428

01:03:41,910 --> 01:03:39,599

damn it

1429

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:41,920

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1430

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,150

listen i know and you know that you've

1431

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:52,559

always wanted your first crystal skull

1432

01:03:56,950 --> 01:03:54,799

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1433

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:56,960

but you just don't know where to go to

1434

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:58,799

find the real thing

1435

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,799

then i met carolyn ford over at

1436

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,440

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1437

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:05,839

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1438

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:07,839

of the most respected ancient crystal

1439

01:04:12,150 --> 01:04:10,319

skulls in the world all of her unique

1440

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,160

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1441

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:14,480

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1442

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,480

carved from the finest gemstone and

1443

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:19,200

materials imprinting is the process of

1444

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:21,200

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1445

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:24,799

master skull or master computer einstein

1446

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:27,280

the ancient crystal skull to see

1447

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:29,039

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1448

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,680

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1449

01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:34,079

the crystal skull.com or click on the

1450

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,640

banner over on our site don't forget to

1451

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,200

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1452

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:41,920

receive 10 off of your order today

1453

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:44,960

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1454

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:47,839

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1455

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,109

when you take the beans from central

1456

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:57,680

america with dashes of indonesian and

1457

01:05:03,270 --> 01:05:00,160

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1458

01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:03,280

dark side of fade to black you create

1459

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:05,839

the ultimate brew of fringe

1460

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:08,720

introducing the fade to black blend from

1461

01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:12,000

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1462

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:14,799

darkest customized roast was created for

1463

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:17,599

the love of fade to black

1464

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:20,240

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1465

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:22,799

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1466

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:26,400

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1467

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:27,839

coffee doc

1468

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:30,400

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1469

01:05:35,829 --> 01:05:33,440

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1470

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:35,839

further into the darkness of the roast

1471

01:05:41,150 --> 01:05:38,559

is fade to black blend from river moon

1472

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:41,160

coffee just click on the banner at

1473

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:43,200

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1474

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:46,960

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1475

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:52,309

listening to my main man jimmy church on

1476

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:57,349

hi this is race hobbs here repping the

1477

01:06:04,069 --> 01:05:59,280

planet and you're listening to my good

1478

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:04,079

friend jimmy church fade to black

1479

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:06,000

is toby kebble you're listening to

1480

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:08,079

jimmychurchradio.com

1481

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,119

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1482

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:13,359

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1483

01:06:22,630 --> 01:06:20,950

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1484

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:22,640

we're the honey brothers

1485

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:24,880

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1486

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:26,400

revolution

1487

01:06:30,069 --> 01:06:28,079

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1488

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:30,079

and you can become an official fate or

1489

01:06:36,630 --> 01:06:32,400

not by just going to our membership

1490

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,710

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1491

01:06:43,349 --> 01:06:41,039

conscious life expo and you're listening

1492

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,359

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1493

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:45,760

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1494

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:49,280

astrological chart since 1963. true

1495

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:51,200

story

1496

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:52,880

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1497

01:06:56,420 --> 01:06:54,480

report and you're listening to jimmy

1498

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:56,430

church on fade to black

1499

01:07:00,770 --> 01:07:00,400

[Music]

1500

01:07:02,309 --> 01:07:00,780

[Applause]

1501
01:07:03,490 --> 01:07:02,319

[Music]

1502
01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:03,500

so

1503
01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:16,799

[Music]

1504
01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:18,640
welcome back fade to black i am your

1505
01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:20,160
host jimmy church

1506
01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:23,440
tonight john greenwald is with us

1507
01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:25,680
the black vault

1508
01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:28,720
it's the reason to have an interbox

1509
01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:31,680
the black vault uh during the break uh

1510
01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:33,839
the announcement this is a breaking news

1511
01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:37,280
uh putin has announced uh military

1512
01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:39,599
action in ukraine

1513
01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:40,880

and uh

1514

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:42,720

that's that i have to do my public

1515

01:07:46,710 --> 01:07:44,400

service and announce that we'll follow

1516

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:46,720

up if there's anything else uh during

1517

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:49,680

the show tonight uh john shifting over

1518

01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:50,720

to

1519

01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:53,440

uh this nsa email

1520

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:55,920

um which i've got up here i just did a

1521

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:58,160

retweet of your tweet and if everybody

1522

01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:00,319

would like to go and check that out just

1523

01:08:04,109 --> 01:08:02,880

you can follow myself for john uh john

1524

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:04,119

is

1525

01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:05,839

blackvaultcom

1526

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:08,240

on twitter don't ask questions that is

1527

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:10,480

his twitter handle and of course mine is

1528

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:12,720

aj church radio hashtag f2b is where you

1529

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:14,799

can find it right now

1530

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:17,839

um this email uh let's get the

1531

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:20,159

background on it it was uh it was sent

1532

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:22,880

on october 1st 2020.

1533

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,520

um before we get to the word what's

1534

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:28,080

what's the story with this email yeah so

1535

01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:30,640

there's quite a few posts that you will

1536

01:08:36,149 --> 01:08:34,000

find uh that i posted today on a release

1537

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:36,159

from nasa to me

1538

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,520

this morning

1539

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:39,359

i haven't posted everything yet but i

1540

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:42,080

got more than a thousand pages

1541

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:44,960

in response to a request i did

1542

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:46,080

for

1543

01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:49,839

advisor

1544

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:52,159

to the administrator of nasa which at

1545

01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:53,279

the time

1546

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,359

uh that this particular email was

1547

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:57,359

written was jim bridenstine or

1548

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,440

breidenstein

1549

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:01,359

he

1550

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:04,880

cruz

1551

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:08,000

and so i submitted a foia for a search

1552

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,239

of all these different uap

1553

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:12,400

related keywords i've made great

1554

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:15,679

discoveries based on that uh found out

1555

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:17,600

when the nasa administrator was briefed

1556

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:19,520

by the uaptf

1557

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:21,679

found out that it was actually the uap

1558

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:23,920

task force that reached out to nasa

1559

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:26,000

saying hey we want to brief you on uf

1560

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,679

ufos and uaps made the discovery that it

1561

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:31,679

was requested the director of the

1562

01:09:36,390 --> 01:09:34,480

international space station attend that

1563

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:36,400

briefing so there's been some great

1564

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:37,759

revelations

1565

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:40,480

the one here is kind of silly because in

1566

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:44,159

the emails going back and forth

1567

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,159

the administrator

1568

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:48,080

nasa administrator was trying to figure

1569

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:51,679

out um some more stuff about uf ufos and

1570

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,679

uaps there was a lot of news articles

1571

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:55,520

going on around this time

1572

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:58,080

and so randy cruz on his behalf was kind

1573

01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:00,320

of saying hey what what type of material

1574

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:03,360

do we have and they were looking for a

1575

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:07,280

classified uh briefing and material for

1576

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:10,960

the administrator to kind of

1577

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:13,840

absorb of of what he learned about ufos

1578

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:16,719

and uaps or what the agency could learn

1579

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,560

and so this particular email

1580

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:22,560

he i'll read it to you here if we have

1581

01:10:27,510 --> 01:10:24,719

the materials would like to share with

1582

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:27,520

jim before he leaves for oklahoma today

1583

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:29,760

not sure an unclassified version is

1584

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:31,600

scratching his itch

1585

01:10:35,590 --> 01:10:34,159

let's see what's in the

1586

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:35,600

uh and then i'm just going to spell it

1587

01:10:41,590 --> 01:10:36,800

because there's no way i can try and

1588

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:41,600

pronounce this r e a l m n i f b o i s s

1589

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:45,920

s i n l e for today please thanks now i

1590

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:48,000

mean i'm this is an autocorrect of

1591

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:50,800

something i can't figure out

1592

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,120

what they're trying to say though uh so

1593

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:55,520

i tweeted this out as a joke uh but i

1594

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,719

also tweeted out quite a few other

1595

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,480

documents that that really gave some

1596

01:11:02,310 --> 01:11:00,719

revelations within nasa but this

1597

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:02,320

particular one of course you know piques

1598

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:04,080

everybody's interest kind of like that

1599

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,199

trump covfefe yeah yeah yeah yeah the

1600

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:09,760

same kind of kind i was reminded of that

1601
01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:11,280
okay so

1602
01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:14,640
uh let's let's let's kind of zero in on

1603
01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:16,880
this on this uh

1604
01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:18,719
word for a second

1605
01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:21,679
um you said autocorrect

1606
01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:22,880
guessing

1607
01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:27,360
and i was thinking um it was just random

1608
01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,440
number or letters that were just typed

1609
01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,440
on the typewriter

1610
01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:32,960
to

1611
01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,920
oh jeez uh you know

1612
01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:39,679
me under the bus for the 28 minute sound

1613
01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:41,600

check i am gonna i'm turning you under

1614

01:11:47,030 --> 01:11:43,840

the bus for aging i'm trying okay on on

1615

01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:47,040

the ibm's electric

1616

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:50,239

on the tandy yeah the radio shock tandy

1617

01:11:54,149 --> 01:11:52,239

i had a radio shack

1618

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:54,159

um a

1619

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:55,760

typewriter

1620

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:00,400

that had check this out this was 1985

1621

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:04,000

that had i was one one line

1622

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:06,560

it was a orange led

1623

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,640

uh thing and you could type out a

1624

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:09,920

sentence

1625

01:12:13,910 --> 01:12:12,080

and then hit go

1626

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:13,920

right and and and then you would type it

1627

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:15,679

all out yeah it would type it out i

1628

01:12:19,990 --> 01:12:17,760

remember though my grandmother had one

1629

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:20,000

in her work i remember as a kid

1630

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:22,320

playing with it and got to to type it in

1631

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:23,280

and then

1632

01:12:27,669 --> 01:12:25,120

uh i mean it was like the most advanced

1633

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:27,679

thing it was the most i thought i was

1634

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,840

james bond yeah i thought i was james

1635

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:34,239

bond okay so anyway back to this

1636

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:35,600

um

1637

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:37,679

uh

1638

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,960

what do you think is supposed to be

1639

01:12:44,470 --> 01:12:42,159

there

1640

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,480

i really don't know i mean so internally

1641

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:46,640

why there was a thousand pages there's a

1642

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:48,480

lot of

1643

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:52,159

news briefs um

1644

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,480

things that they send out to their nasa

1645

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:56,320

personnel to kind of brief them on

1646

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,239

what's in the news sometimes they're

1647

01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:00,480

just the headlines other times if things

1648

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,760

are going to be asked of nasa they'll do

1649

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:04,880

um

1650

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,760

essentially some internal

1651

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,840

preparation of questions that would

1652

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:11,360

potentially be asked

1653

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,560

even with all of that i can't fit in to

1654

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:16,640

what they're trying to say so

1655

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:18,800

it's possible that this randy cruz typed

1656

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,600

something in on his iphone or whatever

1657

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:24,000

and it it just was not doing the auto

1658

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:25,440

correct or it auto-corrected to

1659

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:27,920

something who knows i really don't know

1660

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,960

but

1661

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:30,480

it's one of those mysteries that we'll

1662

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:33,120

likely never know randy cruz has moved

1663

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:35,679

on uh he's no longer the senior adviser

1664

01:13:39,430 --> 01:13:37,600

to the uh nasa administrator he's

1665

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,440

actually at the navy now

1666

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,000

uh and uh and i tracked him down he's

1667

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,760

he's actually been a name that's come up

1668

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:45,360

quite a bit primarily because he was a

1669

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:46,719

senior advisor

1670

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:49,360

but through these uap related emails

1671

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:51,440

that i've seen here in the last year so

1672

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,120

i've done quite a few different requests

1673

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:55,440

on him even tracked him down at the navy

1674

01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:57,520

did a foia there but it came up negative

1675

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:00,159

so his uap connection seemingly has gone

1676

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:03,360

away since he went over to the navy so i

1677

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:05,440

it's it's weird getting into these email

1678

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:06,880

boxes of all these

1679

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:09,600

you know personnel and and uh and people

1680

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:11,440

and then tracking them to see where they

1681

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:13,600

go and what type of programs and

1682

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:15,760

projects that they work on so anyway

1683

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:17,760

this will this will likely be you know

1684

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:19,120

one of those mysteries that we just

1685

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:21,760

won't solve well okay so the thousand

1686

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:23,840

documents that came in today you haven't

1687

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:26,159

read them all but uh have you started to

1688

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:29,280

look through those absolutely yeah one

1689

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:31,120

of the one of the things and i'll just

1690

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:33,840

go through here's another um another one

1691

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:36,159

that i posted out there today

1692

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:37,199

uh

1693

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:41,120

for me this was gold this was

1694

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:43,199

a email that was written around the same

1695

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,159

time october 1st of 2020

1696

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:48,960

and it talked about the head of the uap

1697

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:51,120

task force his name is jay stratton or

1698

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:53,040

john j stratton

1699

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:53,760

and

1700

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:55,440

for a quick backstory i discovered

1701

01:15:00,790 --> 01:14:58,239

stratton's name in 2019 it had never

1702

01:15:02,630 --> 01:15:00,800

been out before but i discovered that

1703

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:02,640

when i had uh and we've talked about

1704

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:04,560

this on this program before but

1705

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:06,960

i had broken a story that that really

1706

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:09,840

went viral around the planet uh in

1707

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:12,960

september of what was it 2020 i think

1708

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,600

and that was when the navy had first

1709

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:18,239

went on the record that the three videos

1710

01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:20,000

that were circulating that at that time

1711

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,400

were considered leaks were considered

1712

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:24,719

unidentified aerial phenomena it was the

1713

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:27,360

first time they had ever done that well

1714

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,360

i started fishing around about how they

1715

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:31,679

came to that statement and discovered

1716

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:34,640

that it was this john j stratton who had

1717

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,840

actually wrote all of that internally

1718

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:40,000

then the spokesperson grabbed it edited

1719

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:41,840

it and then sent it to me

1720

01:15:45,430 --> 01:15:43,520

um so

1721

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:45,440

he's been kind of on my radar so to

1722

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:49,120

speak since um uh 2019 excuse me when

1723

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:51,199

his name first surfaced so he's been on

1724

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:54,000

my radar since 2019 and i've had foia

1725

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:55,920

requests around him this is the first

1726

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,320

time that i believe in an official

1727

01:16:02,709 --> 01:16:00,800

document he's been labeled as the head

1728

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:02,719

of what was known as the uap task force

1729

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:04,960

we know that's changing now but this was

1730

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:07,280

an important piece of the puzzle uh

1731

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,679

investigation wise because now we know

1732

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:11,440

who was essentially the head of that

1733

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:14,400

entire effort will he remain

1734

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:15,199

uh

1735

01:16:20,229 --> 01:16:18,080

part of this new aoi msg which is part

1736

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:20,239

of the gillibrand amendment that's still

1737

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,080

kind of to be determined

1738

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,760

but that was kind of an interesting part

1739

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:25,679

but anyway that's a quick preface what

1740

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:27,840

was interesting about this email was

1741

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:29,520

that in the hunt

1742

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:32,560

for information for the administrator it

1743

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:34,800

was discovered that the classified

1744

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:37,360

briefing which i know had already taken

1745

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:39,199

place at nasa prior

1746

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:41,920

was videotaped and was kept on their

1747

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:43,040

servers

1748

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:43,840

for

1749

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:45,120

future

1750

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,920

um reasons like this where if a

1751

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,159

in-person briefing couldn't take place

1752

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:52,320

they pull up the video and and put the

1753

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,040

person in a secure location like a skiff

1754

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:57,920

or or on a secure terminal and they can

1755

01:17:03,030 --> 01:17:00,480

watch the briefing that is what i have

1756

01:17:04,950 --> 01:17:03,040

taken from this so

1757

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:04,960

to the foia

1758

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,480

mindset to anybody who uses foia this is

1759

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:10,880

that foia fodder that i'm talking about

1760

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:13,600

now i have documented proof that the

1761

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,400

classified briefing at least that was

1762

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,080

given to nasa

1763

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:20,800

was taped and exists

1764

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:23,440

and so i've already filed the case to

1765

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:26,320

get that video released will it be

1766

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:28,719

released in full likely not

1767

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:31,520

will it be released in part i believe so

1768

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:33,040

because there's a lot about the ufo

1769

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:35,040

conversation that's unclassified right

1770

01:17:39,189 --> 01:17:36,880

even those three videos that that the

1771

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:39,199

navy released uh eventually released

1772

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:41,199

even though they were leaked uh they

1773

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:43,520

were unclassified from the point that

1774

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:44,800

they were

1775

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:46,400

filmed so

1776

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:48,080

there's a lot of unclassified parts of

1777

01:17:52,870 --> 01:17:50,159

this so that's why i'm i'm hopeful that

1778

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:52,880

i'll get at least some of that video how

1779

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:54,800

long it will take i'm not sure i did

1780

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:56,320

request what's called expedited

1781

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:59,040

processing to kind of speed things up i

1782

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:01,440

have won those requests with the navy

1783

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:03,440

quite a bit in the last year so i'm

1784

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,520

hopeful that maybe i can win this one as

1785

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:07,520

well which essentially puts me in what's

1786

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:09,760

called an expedited track so i don't

1787

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:11,199

have to wait

1788

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:14,080

10 years i only wait seven i you know

1789

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:15,920

no i don't know how long but hopefully

1790

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:19,120

i'll be able to uh get some type of of

1791

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:21,040

expedited treatment but this was a big

1792

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:22,719

discovery it really was because it

1793

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:25,600

really shows now that there are

1794

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,480

videos

1795

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:28,080

that the general public has the

1796

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:29,679

potential to see

1797

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:32,000

minus the the true classified portions

1798

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:33,199

you know our

1799

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:34,800

capabilities when it comes to our

1800

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:36,880

instrumentation stuff like that but

1801

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:39,760

maybe we can see what these uh

1802

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:42,080

government personnel and senators and

1803

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:44,719

congressmen we can get a hint at what

1804

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:46,560

they really are seeing behind closed

1805

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,480

doors when they're doing this classified

1806

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:50,560

briefing so i'm going after those it

1807

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:53,280

also referenced a slide deck which

1808

01:18:56,550 --> 01:18:55,040

obviously is probably a powerpoint

1809

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:56,560

presentation right and they

1810

01:19:02,229 --> 01:18:59,600

differentiate between the slide deck and

1811

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,239

the video version of the brief that's

1812

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,239

what they say okay

1813

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:07,199

let me let me let me jump in here the

1814

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:09,199

this one email

1815

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:10,080

uh

1816

01:19:18,070 --> 01:19:15,120

yeah um

1817

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:18,080

uh also dated uh october 1st in response

1818

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,159

to the uh uh kofafe uh

1819

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:24,400

um he says uh

1820

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:26,640

i traded text with jay stratton this is

1821

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,040

your highlight i traded text with jay

1822

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:31,840

stratton yesterday and he also didn't

1823

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:35,199

think an unclassified brief

1824

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:37,840

would be helpful goes on to say uh

1825

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:40,080

margaret jolene and cherise if all of

1826

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:41,280

you could

1827

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,239

uh we can get a hold of the video

1828

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:46,880

perhaps reach out to jay over email and

1829

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,719

coordinate with randy

1830

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:51,120

i would be grateful

1831

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:53,600

um is this the same no the the other

1832

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,719

email that you're talking i'm going to

1833

01:19:58,470 --> 01:19:56,480

stay on subject here

1834

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:58,480

but i want to get to the email about the

1835

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:02,000

deck is the deck posted

1836

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:04,000

of the no because it's part of the

1837

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:06,080

classified briefing so

1838

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:08,800

likely jay stratton who's part of the

1839

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,239

the navy who's been doing these

1840

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,480

briefings i've i've already been able to

1841

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:14,000

document that in the past and have

1842

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:16,560

written about it uh but now we know he

1843

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:19,199

truly is the head of the uap task force

1844

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:22,080

we know he utilizes a slide deck we know

1845

01:20:27,189 --> 01:20:23,679

that his classified briefing is now

1846

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:27,199

videotaped and utilized in situations

1847

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:30,239

like this where again that in-person

1848

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:31,600

briefing can't take place so they can

1849

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:33,120

reference the video

1850

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:36,560

that all is is gold when it comes to

1851

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,600

foia

1852

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,080

and being able to prove what's there but

1853

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:41,920

it's all kind of connected to the same

1854

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:44,719

chain of events when they're searching

1855

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:47,360

for how are they going to inform the

1856

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,719

administrator who wants to know more so

1857

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:52,239

they realized that there were

1858

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:53,760

unclassified

1859

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:59,040

floating around and they felt or the the

1860

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:00,800

administrator felt

1861

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:03,600

that that would not in their case uh

1862

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,159

suffice in their wording it was not

1863

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:09,040

scratching his itch

1864

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:12,800

very interesting and and going to uh the

1865

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,719

first email then i'm gonna get to the

1866

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:16,080

deck email

1867

01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:17,679

um next

1868

01:21:23,110 --> 01:21:20,639

um but he says uh here and i'm talking

1869

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:23,120

about michael gold um i don't know what

1870

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:25,679

michael's title is uh what his job is

1871

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:29,199

over at nasa but for him to say

1872

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,679

i can give that to you we don't need uh

1873

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:33,440

an unclassified

1874

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:35,120

uh brief

1875

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:37,920

we need the classified brief right i

1876

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:40,000

find that very interesting they did they

1877

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:42,800

were not interested in any anything that

1878

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:44,400

was unclassified

1879

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:45,600

correct so

1880

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:47,360

what i took away from this was the

1881

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:50,000

director of the uap task force

1882

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,440

was telling nasa the unclassified brief

1883

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:55,120

would not be helpful

1884

01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:57,040

and so we know that the nasa

1885

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:59,040

administrator likely doesn't care about

1886

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:01,040

the capabilities of radar systems and

1887

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:03,840

stuff like that that we can safely

1888

01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:06,320

deduce is part of the classified

1889

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:08,080

reasoning for some of this you know we

1890

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:10,080

don't want that capability out and

1891

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,920

rightfully so we should keep it

1892

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:13,600

classified

1893

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:16,080

but the director is saying this won't

1894

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:18,560

the unclassified stuff probably won't be

1895

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:20,800

helpful to the director which shows us

1896

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:22,880

that whatever is in the classified

1897

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:25,679

version whether it be the slide deck or

1898

01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:28,239

his actual verbal presentation

1899

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:31,600

has something that is helpful that is

1900

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:34,960

more informative that is of substance

1901

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:36,719

and so that's what i took away from this

1902

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:38,480

now here's a quick story about michael

1903

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:39,360

gold

1904

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:40,960

this was another name that i came up

1905

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:43,440

with last year sifting through all these

1906

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:44,480

emails

1907

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:45,840

and

1908

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:48,719

doing these uap

1909

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,239

briefings at nasa mike gold was there at

1910

01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:54,400

the time he has resigned he's moved on

1911

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,239

april of 2021

1912

01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:58,000

he moved on

1913

01:23:03,030 --> 01:22:59,280

he was the

1914

01:23:04,229 --> 01:23:03,040

former associate administrator for space

1915

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,239

policy

1916

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:06,880

and partnerships that was his title at

1917

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:09,840

nasa when he was involved with the uap

1918

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,639

task force classified briefing but

1919

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:14,639

here's a fun note when i dug into it i

1920

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:17,600

dig into all these names to see where i

1921

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:19,840

can draw lines and where they go and so

1922

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:21,199

on and so forth

1923

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:23,520

before nasa you may know the answer to

1924

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:24,560

this i don't know

1925

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:26,239

before nasa

1926

01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:27,520

take one guess on where you think he

1927

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:31,990

dod

1928

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:32,960

no

1929

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:35,360

bigelow arrows oh god

1930

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:36,560

same thing

1931

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:38,320

well yeah well it's potentially the same

1932

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:39,679

thing that's the same thing

1933

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:42,320

he worked for bigelow that's right i got

1934

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:45,280

her your yes now i remember this guy and

1935

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:47,600

yes you are uh yeah that's right that's

1936

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:48,880

right i totally remember this i've

1937

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:50,800

written about gold before and i found

1938

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:53,360

that really right i'm such a coincidence

1939

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:54,639

for those who don't know bigelow

1940

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:56,880

aerospace got the ossap contract through

1941

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:58,000

dia

1942

01:24:02,470 --> 01:24:00,159

and allegedly studied all sorts of

1943

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,480

paranormal funhouse type stuff including

1944

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:03,840

ufos

1945

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:08,000

through his personal interest nids and

1946

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,239

so on and skinwalker ranch so there's a

1947

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:12,719

huge history there so for you know the

1948

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:15,440

former associate administrator for space

1949

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:18,480

policy and partnerships to find his way

1950

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:21,040

into nasa the classified uap briefing

1951

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,400

and he just so happened to work at

1952

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:24,400

bigelow aerospace prior to getting there

1953

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,360

it was kind of a cool line to draw yeah

1954

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:29,520

i had no idea i think you and i talked

1955

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:32,560

about this it's possible a few years ago

1956

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:36,080

okay uh now on to the this is very very

1957

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:37,120

interesting

1958

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:39,440

okay this is uh

1959

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:41,520

uh i don't have the

1960

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:43,280

email header

1961

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:47,040

on uh the deck email but this is uh the

1962

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,239

preview this is from mike mike gold okay

1963

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:52,960

all right he says uh hey randy or randy

1964

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:55,360

cruz i'm sorry that we couldn't get

1965

01:25:02,070 --> 01:24:58,159

schedules to work with the head of the

1966

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:02,080

uap task force jay stratton right spells

1967

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:03,440

it out right there

1968

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:05,040

he was wrapped up in meetings at the

1969

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:08,800

pentagon uh margaret and jolene um uh we

1970

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:11,120

have the slide deck

1971

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:14,239

that jay used when he got the brief

1972

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:15,440

previously

1973

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:18,159

jay says that there is a video version

1974

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:20,800

of that brief that is available

1975

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:22,560

on

1976

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:25,120

what is zippernet supernatural net or j

1977

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:26,400

wicks those are two

1978

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:28,480

secure classified systems that classify

1979

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:31,600

material resides on and uh

1980

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:38,149

the hmm

1981

01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:42,400

i would have to say that video

1982

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:44,239

should be available

1983

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:45,920

right if i if i read that if it's

1984

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,080

available this is public information it

1985

01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:49,840

may be classified

1986

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:51,840

but i do i think you've got a good shot

1987

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,159

at getting this video i do yeah no i

1988

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:56,159

agree um sippernet when they say that

1989

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:58,159

it's available on supernet or jwix for

1990

01:26:01,910 --> 01:25:59,840

those who don't know so those are

1991

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,920

classified systems that hold classified

1992

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:03,280

information so they're on secure

1993

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:05,760

networks sippernet holds information up

1994

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:07,760

to the secret level

1995

01:26:13,110 --> 01:26:09,920

jwix holds information up to the top

1996

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:13,120

secret level it is a system or network

1997

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:14,960

of systems that is also utilized by the

1998

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:17,760

dod and so on and so forth so i i hit

1999

01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:20,400

those systems a lot when i do foias

2000

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:22,639

because sometimes if you don't say you

2001

01:26:25,910 --> 01:26:24,400

want sippernet or jaywix search for

2002

01:26:28,390 --> 01:26:25,920

classified information they just do the

2003

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:28,400

unclassified stuff they kind of uh you

2004

01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:30,800

know play that game with you uh but

2005

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:32,960

regardless it shows us that yes there is

2006

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,280

a copy of this floating around it likely

2007

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,120

would be a creation of the navy so the

2008

01:26:41,510 --> 01:26:38,960

navy will likely be the one to release

2009

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:41,520

it if they release it um but again this

2010

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:43,440

was this was that first documented

2011

01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:44,960

evidence that we we know classified

2012

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:47,120

briefings are going on that is nothing

2013

01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:49,360

new we've known that for years

2014

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:51,600

but the fact that a video is floating

2015

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:52,719

around

2016

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:54,800

at least within nasa to to to be

2017

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:57,600

accessed likely at the navy as well

2018

01:27:02,229 --> 01:26:59,280

of this video

2019

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:02,239

that is that is foia gold because now

2020

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:04,800

you have documented proof right that a

2021

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:06,960

chocolate cake exists and you go after

2022

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:09,280

that chocolate cake with all the force

2023

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:11,840

that you got because uh you know that

2024

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:13,840

it's got to be something good and in

2025

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:15,520

their own words not to beat the dead

2026

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:17,840

horse all the unclassified stuff isn't

2027

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:20,080

helpful and the whole point of me

2028

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:21,760

kind of cherry-picking that document and

2029

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:22,960

posting it today because i haven't

2030

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:24,800

posted everything yet

2031

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:27,120

but the whole point of me cherry-picking

2032

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:29,520

that is the bigger picture if the

2033

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:31,120

unclassified

2034

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:34,719

uap material is not helpful for painting

2035

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:36,960

the picture of the reality behind

2036

01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:39,199

whatever this phenomena is

2037

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:41,840

then why should the public be satisfied

2038

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:44,320

with the unclassified report that was

2039

01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:47,040

given out last year on uaps if it's not

2040

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:49,520

helpful for government personnel like a

2041

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:52,400

nasa administrator who again does not

2042

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:54,960

need to know he doesn't care about our

2043

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:57,440

technical capabilities so you can't fall

2044

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,440

back on that excuse saying well the

2045

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:01,520

classified version of the uap report

2046

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:03,360

just had some of our technical

2047

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:05,679

capabilities that we like to keep secret

2048

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:10,239

no in in my opinion this proves that the

2049

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:12,000

unclassified material that they're

2050

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:13,280

getting out there

2051

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:15,600

is i don't want to say useless but it's

2052

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,320

not helpful in their own words so why

2053

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:20,159

should the general public be happy with

2054

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,040

it uh and we're not and and i that's why

2055

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:25,199

i have a case and i've had a case since

2056

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:26,800

the day after

2057

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:29,520

the unclassified uap report was

2058

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:32,239

published last year i've had a case with

2059

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:33,600

the office of the director of national

2060

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:35,920

intelligence to get the classified

2061

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:39,040

version declassified and i've posted a

2062

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,960

lot of updates about this i've made that

2063

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:42,880

effort very very public every step of

2064

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:44,960

the way uh just so people can kind of

2065

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:47,199

see what the process is i did get

2066

01:28:51,270 --> 01:28:50,320

another update this week uh where the

2067

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:51,280

the

2068

01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:53,040

uh

2069

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,159

office of the director of national

2070

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:56,719

intelligence is waste i almost said

2071

01:29:02,790 --> 01:28:59,679

wasting but the same thing waiting for

2072

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:02,800

other military branches to review

2073

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:05,600

their portions of the report so then

2074

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,440

they send back their recommendations on

2075

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:10,000

what to black out and then they send me

2076

01:29:13,990 --> 01:29:12,320

the rest i do have high hopes that i

2077

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:14,000

will get something i don't have high

2078

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:16,239

hopes that i'll get everything

2079

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:19,040

but i i do have that effort underway

2080

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,360

but again going back to this email it

2081

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:23,440

really does show there's a lot more that

2082

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:25,520

the general public just is not seeing

2083

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:27,440

and it's not just our technical

2084

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:29,520

capabilities now what about the slide

2085

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:32,400

deck uh the powerpoint presentation

2086

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:34,159

yeah so the

2087

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:35,840

uh another email i'm not sure if i

2088

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:38,000

posted this but i can talk about it

2089

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:39,199

and there's no other reason other than

2090

01:29:42,629 --> 01:29:41,040

there is actually something very

2091

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,639

interesting in this i'm not trying to

2092

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:44,400

tease but some of your audience may

2093

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,400

wonder why haven't you dropped this yet

2094

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:48,239

um the only reason is is because i'm

2095

01:29:53,669 --> 01:29:50,719

trying to get some comments from people

2096

01:29:55,030 --> 01:29:53,679

on another document that uh

2097

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:55,040

i think is pretty interesting so we'll

2098

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:56,800

see how that turns out that's the only

2099

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,800

reason i haven't dropped everything yet

2100

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:01,040

what i have been able to to show in this

2101
01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:03,760
is that it's likely about a one hour

2102
01:30:07,590 --> 01:30:05,679
presentation so when they were talking

2103
01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:07,600
about doing the briefing they needed to

2104
01:30:12,310 --> 01:30:10,560
slot about an hour the slide deck that's

2105
01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:12,320
referenced is likely a powerpoint

2106
01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:14,639
presentation that someone like jay

2107
01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:16,800
stratton or j stratton himself is

2108
01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,960
utilizing while he's you know talking to

2109
01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:20,560
the room uh sometimes there's two or

2110
01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:23,360
three people nasa's briefing i believe i

2111
01:30:27,590 --> 01:30:25,440
was able to prove at least

2112
01:30:30,550 --> 01:30:27,600
two or three people in the room i could

2113
01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:30,560

not get the pentagon to confirm that uh

2114

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:32,239

the administrator was in the room as

2115

01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:33,120

well

2116

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:34,480

but regardless

2117

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:36,239

you know we're able to put people in the

2118

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:39,360

room that slide deck is is likely the

2119

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:42,320

on-screen presentation so i have cases

2120

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:44,960

going for the video of the brief

2121

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:46,880

and then for the slide deck itself

2122

01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:48,560

because they will release powerpoint

2123

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:51,040

presentations i have received them in

2124

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:54,239

the past even uap related uh but this

2125

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:56,880

classified briefing version that

2126

01:31:02,470 --> 01:30:59,360

obviously is uh hopefully on the way

2127

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,480

yeah well uh randy says right here uh is

2128

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:05,040

it possible to get the slide deck uh

2129

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:07,120

sent to me this morning

2130

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:10,560

so i can review it with jim

2131

01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:13,199

yeah so it's floating around and there's

2132

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:15,040

likely quite a few

2133

01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:16,400

quite a few people that have that have

2134

01:31:20,709 --> 01:31:18,480

seen it at this point as as the evidence

2135

01:31:23,830 --> 01:31:20,719

shows uh but again all of that since it

2136

01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:23,840

is a navy creation um i i still file

2137

01:31:30,229 --> 01:31:27,360

with nasa just to be safe but uh and the

2138

01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:30,239

navy so i filed on both fronts but it'll

2139

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:32,320

likely be the navy since it's a navy

2140

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:35,280

creation uh to to release the the slide

2141

01:31:39,669 --> 01:31:37,840

deck um for those who care that's that's

2142

01:31:42,310 --> 01:31:39,679

what's called an oca or an original

2143

01:31:44,629 --> 01:31:42,320

classifying authority it's the

2144

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:44,639

agency that creates a document or a

2145

01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:47,760

powerpoint presentation if they

2146

01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:49,840

deem it classified they're the ones that

2147

01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:52,080

have to make the decision to release it

2148

01:31:56,870 --> 01:31:54,800

exciting man uh that's the real deal

2149

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:56,880

stuff right there this is fade to black

2150

01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:58,400

i'm middle city church tonight john

2151
01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,040
greenwald is with us when we come back

2152
01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:03,520
after the break

2153
01:32:08,310 --> 01:32:06,560
it's the nsa document that's what we

2154
01:32:15,200 --> 01:32:08,320
will be discussing next you stay right

2155
01:32:15,210 --> 01:32:25,750
[Music]

2156
01:32:31,060 --> 01:32:28,870
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2157
01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:31,070
you're listening to fade to black

2158
01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:33,679
[Applause]

2159
01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:35,840
you're listening to jimmy church and

2160
01:32:42,420 --> 01:32:37,360
fade to black

2161
01:32:42,430 --> 01:32:48,629
[Applause]

2162
01:32:48,639 --> 01:32:54,229
radio

2163
01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,709

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2164

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:58,800

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2165

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,600

anniversary edition is now available

2166

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:03,600

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2167

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:06,000

when their gods visited them they never

2168

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,159

say their gods came from across the

2169

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:10,639

ocean or from the mountains they always

2170

01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:13,280

came down from the skies was ancient man

2171

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:16,080

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2172

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,000

have not been told the full truth about

2173

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:20,480

our human past there was a time when all

2174

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:22,400

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2175

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:24,880

beings they considered their gods the

2176

01:33:28,709 --> 01:33:26,880

search for truth leads us down the path

2177

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:28,719

of learning where the et's might come

2178

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:31,360

from and why they are here to understand

2179

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,199

some of these advanced topics and learn

2180

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:35,520

the truth about human origins buy the

2181

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:37,920

new book from jason martell knowledge

2182

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:40,320

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2183

01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:42,159

anniversary edition available on

2184

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:44,560

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2185

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:47,120

over on our site or simply visit

2186

01:33:54,390 --> 01:33:48,960

jasonmartel.com

2187

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:54,400

do you want to be an official fate or

2188

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,040

not of course you do this is jimmy

2189

01:34:00,550 --> 01:33:59,280

church of fade to black just go to our

2190

01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:00,560

membership section at

2191

01:34:07,590 --> 01:34:05,750

when you think about the future of our

2192

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:07,600

country and where we're headed do you

2193

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:10,719

wonder about the food supply i do

2194

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:12,560

disruptions in the food supply chain

2195

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:14,800

could be disastrous and they usually

2196

01:34:19,590 --> 01:34:17,520

occur with little warning that's why the

2197

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:19,600

smartest thing you can do today is to

2198

01:34:25,910 --> 01:34:23,040

stockpile emergency food water and other

2199

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:25,920

essentials i personally recommend my

2200

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,080

patriot supply they're the nation's

2201
01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:30,560
largest emergency preparedness company

2202
01:34:35,669 --> 01:34:32,880
serving millions of customers for more

2203
01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:35,679
than a decade in fact they're the only

2204
01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:37,600
source my family trusts for our

2205
01:34:44,070 --> 01:34:40,719
preparedness plan you should too right

2206
01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:44,080
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2207
01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:46,560
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2208
01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:49,679
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2209
01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:52,639
doesn't it especially now so go to

2210
01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:55,600
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2211
01:35:02,709 --> 01:34:58,880
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2212
01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:02,719
time to lose do it now

2213
01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,840

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2214

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,000

talkstreamlive.com

2215

01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:11,199

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2216

01:35:15,350 --> 01:35:13,360

the best streaming talk shows find your

2217

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:15,360

favorite talkers and discover some new

2218

01:35:20,310 --> 01:35:18,159

ones it's free readily available online

2219

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:20,320

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2220

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:22,400

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2221

01:35:26,830 --> 01:35:24,960

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2222

01:35:39,180 --> 01:35:26,840

easier just go to

2223

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:42,229

[Music]

2224

01:35:54,070 --> 01:35:49,270

you are listening to fate to black with

2225

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,870

hi

2226

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:57,040

i'm rhys evans you're listening to jimmy

2227

01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:00,560

church this is revolution the revolution

2228

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:03,600

will not be televised the revolution is

2229

01:36:09,880 --> 01:36:05,679

on radio

2230

01:36:49,030 --> 01:36:39,450

[Music]

2231

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:50,470

welcome back fate to black i'm your host

2232

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:52,400

jimmy church tonight john greenwald is

2233

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:53,679

with us

2234

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:55,760

and uh we're gonna jump into the nsa

2235

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:58,320

report uh in just a second

2236

01:37:04,390 --> 01:37:01,199

uh john before we get there

2237

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:04,400

uh there was a one other email and

2238

01:37:08,470 --> 01:37:06,239

let's make this brief we'll spend maybe

2239

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:08,480

five minutes on this but uh

2240

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,840

from uh from karen fox

2241

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:13,440

and uh

2242

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:14,159

to

2243

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,040

jolene and it looks like randy cruz is

2244

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:19,520

here too as well but it's the talking

2245

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:23,520

points on the uap uh report very

2246

01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:24,880

interesting

2247

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:27,520

and uh where to go and where not to go

2248

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,080

and uh and here's the current draft

2249

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:32,159

which we didn't get the draft by the way

2250

01:37:36,950 --> 01:37:34,719

or did you get the draft

2251

01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:36,960

so drafts are usually exempt i do have

2252

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:38,719

the talking points though i have

2253

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:40,560

published those before that was that was

2254

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:42,560

something previously released what about

2255

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:43,360

the

2256

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:46,000

well i want to get to point number two

2257

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:49,280

the redacted talking point yes

2258

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:50,560

yeah

2259

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:52,800

that's the interesting one because uh

2260

01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:54,159

talking point number one there's

2261

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:56,800

possibility and indeed a probability of

2262

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,920

life beyond earth uh nasa is searching

2263

01:38:03,990 --> 01:38:01,440

for blah blah blah blah it's what

2264

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:04,000

we do however and we continue to look

2265

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:05,840

and then point number two

2266

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:09,119

we want to make sure

2267

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:14,470

yeah uh that was a fun one it was uh i

2268

01:38:17,669 --> 01:38:16,320

kind of on twitter likened it too when

2269

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:17,679

you're when you're on a cell phone

2270

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:19,280

conversation with somebody and they

2271

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,400

they're talking to you about something

2272

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:22,320

serious and they say all right jimmy

2273

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,119

under no circumstances do you and then

2274

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:27,360

the signal fades out you have no idea

2275

01:38:31,830 --> 01:38:29,440

what they said that was essentially

2276

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:31,840

uh this document because they're talking

2277

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,040

about the talking points uh and and um

2278

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,880

uh karen says in the meantime i offer

2279

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:38,960

these two high-level themes

2280

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:40,000

uh

2281

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:41,520

and number one there's a possibility

2282

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:43,280

indeed a probability of life beyond

2283

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:45,920

earth and so on and so forth she goes on

2284

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:48,239

and then number number two we want to

2285

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,239

make sure and then there's like three

2286

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:52,880

you know full redacted lines thereafter

2287

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:54,880

and so we have no idea

2288

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:58,080

what she's saying uh the redaction is

2289

01:39:02,310 --> 01:39:00,239

what's called b5 what they call internal

2290

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,320

deliver deliberation

2291

01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:04,719

and um in the foia world we call that

2292

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:08,000

redacted if you want to exemption so

2293

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:11,040

there's really kind of no oversight for

2294

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:12,960

exemption b5

2295

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:14,800

with the other ones there is you have to

2296

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:16,800

meet certain requirements but when it

2297

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:18,480

comes to internal deliberation how do

2298

01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:20,320

you really define that and it's a very

2299

01:39:25,109 --> 01:39:22,880

much a legal gray area so we have no

2300

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:25,119

idea what what potentially is underneath

2301
01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,840
it um so anyway that that was that was

2302
01:39:32,070 --> 01:39:29,679
one i highlighted today too because it's

2303
01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:32,080
like you know they're talking about what

2304
01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,920
they're going to say about uaps and they

2305
01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,080
want to make sure

2306
01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:38,080
what you know there's is a big big

2307
01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:40,239
redacted blank yeah the name of the

2308
01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:42,320
attachment is

2309
01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:44,000
is just as awesome the name of the

2310
01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:45,199
attachment

2311
01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,639
is talking points search for life

2312
01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:50,400
uaps

2313
01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:52,960

and it's also virgin 2 and it's a word

2314

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:56,000

doc ah

2315

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,159

that never sneaks through on foia you

2316

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:00,320

don't get the attachments

2317

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:03,040

yes uh actually uh

2318

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,040

on the contrary have quite a few quite a

2319

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:07,119

few times and in fact i'll look i

2320

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:09,119

believe that the talking points uh at

2321

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,199

least the final version was released

2322

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:13,600

before i'll all look out and tweet it

2323

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:15,280

after the show um

2324

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:17,280

okay but i'm i'm fairly confident that

2325

01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:20,000

was that was uh that was released before

2326

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,760

the draft documents though that's what's

2327

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,600

hard to get a hold of because

2328

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,840

draft documents are likely exempted

2329

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,600

under b5 because they're still they're

2330

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:28,960

still figuring out what they're going to

2331

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:32,480

say hence why it's a draft so in

2332

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:34,719

in the foia world b5 gives them the

2333

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:37,440

option to just redact everything until

2334

01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:39,760

there is a final released version so

2335

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:42,159

everything's deleted under b5 or

2336

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:43,920

redacted under b5 and then the final

2337

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:46,560

version is released now let's get to

2338

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:50,000

this uh let's get to this nsa report

2339

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:52,400

um a little nsa report that rocked the

2340

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,320

world and and it continues um uh

2341

01:41:02,229 --> 01:40:59,040

the brief background on this uh for

2342

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:02,239

anybody that uh doesn't know by now uh

2343

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:04,719

lou elizondo was on the show last week i

2344

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:07,840

had not heard about this report and he i

2345

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:10,400

think i'm paraphrasing here uh i think

2346

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:12,000

that he said during the show that he had

2347

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:16,000

gotten uh this report that morning

2348

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:19,040

and then spoke about it briefly

2349

01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:22,000

um and and then of course everything

2350

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,480

just took off from there i immediately

2351

01:41:29,510 --> 01:41:26,880

after the show that night i was sent

2352

01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:29,520

uh a copy of the report you and i talked

2353

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:30,639

about this

2354

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:33,760

uh over the weekend and my question

2355

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,800

uh

2356

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,560

i think that both you and i had with

2357

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:38,480

each other was were we looking at the

2358

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:40,480

same reports because i was pointing

2359

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:42,880

stuff out to you and you were missing it

2360

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:45,760

and then you found it um and then i i

2361

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:48,480

was busy i didn't get back until los

2362

01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:51,440

angeles um until sunday night but that

2363

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:53,760

was always my question were we looking

2364

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:55,679

at because i found

2365

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:57,840

like four other versions with different

2366

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:02,080

titles of this at nsa.gov

2367

01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:04,880

and but the copy of the report that i'm

2368

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:06,639

holding in my hand

2369

01:42:13,830 --> 01:42:11,440

is i believe is what uh lou had that day

2370

01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:13,840

you have just sent me again this is just

2371

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:15,199

all background we're going to get into

2372

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,080

this

2373

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:18,320

um in just a second

2374

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,280

um

2375

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:21,600

you sent me

2376

01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:25,119

the the date of my report which i'm

2377

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:26,960

holding up here it's the same

2378

01:42:31,030 --> 01:42:29,760

classification numbers i'm looking at uh

2379

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:31,040

your cover

2380

01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:33,760

um and this was

2381

01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:34,960

uh

2382

01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:36,159

from

2383

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:40,239

uh 19 a winner of fall 74 winter 74

2384

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,639

spring 75 spring 75

2385

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:44,320

so this

2386

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:46,560

uh this version that i'm holding in my

2387

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,360

hand

2388

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,400

is let's just go 1970 it's spring 75

2389

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:52,560

spring seven so yeah so the document i

2390

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:53,760

showed you

2391

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:55,760

those are different articles

2392

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:57,600

so yes the one you're holding is spring

2393

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,880

of 1975. that's that's a documented fact

2394

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,639

okay i'm holding it up to the screen

2395

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:04,719

everybody can look at it you can see the

2396

01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:07,040

classification numbers

2397

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:10,080

up here it doesn't say classified it

2398

01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:11,520

says

2399

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:14,880

for official use only and that's what's

2400

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:17,280

at the the top of the report now

2401

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:21,440

um the genesis if we shall use such a

2402

01:43:25,470 --> 01:43:22,400

word

2403

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:25,480

um falls back to

2404

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:27,199

1966

2405

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:31,440

and uh which you've also uh sent me the

2406

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:34,480

proof of that and the document number

2407

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:38,080

uh nsa technical journal um and so forth

2408

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:39,119

april

2409

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:40,639

uh

2410

01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:42,639

it's dated here and you've sent me

2411

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:44,639

copies of that now the reason why this

2412

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:48,080

is important everybody is because when i

2413

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:50,639

was reading through this and i went back

2414

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:54,159

to john john ed said to me uh i think

2415

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:56,639

this is from 1966 and i said well what

2416

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:58,000

i'm holding

2417

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:01,360

has dates mentioned in here of specific

2418

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:05,520

conferences from 1971 and 1973

2419

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:08,159

so unless somebody was in a time machine

2420

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:10,400

i don't think this was from 1966. so we

2421

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:11,840

have said that's still possible it's

2422

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,080

still

2423

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,239

[Laughter]

2424

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:16,320

still possible um

2425

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,119

uh but john and i were trying to chase

2426

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:21,119

this down and trying to make sure that

2427

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:23,760

we were looking at the same document

2428

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,239

yeah and thankfully and this one has a a

2429

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:28,080

pretty straightforward easy explanation

2430

01:44:32,070 --> 01:44:30,000

and the part of the story

2431

01:44:36,310 --> 01:44:32,080

that came up on your show

2432

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,320

that i think is is um

2433

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:38,159

i think it plays a role in the story is

2434

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,159

that what mr elizondo had read on the

2435

01:44:44,070 --> 01:44:42,400

air for you was not the document but

2436

01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:44,080

rather the headline

2437

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:46,320

that that caught his that caught his

2438

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,280

attention

2439

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:49,920

and the headline was from a newspaper in

2440

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:52,239

the uk called the sun

2441

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:55,360

and for those that look at ufo headlines

2442

01:45:01,750 --> 01:44:56,960

and you come across something either

2443

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:01,760

from you know the sun or the daily star

2444

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:04,480

they're kind of more tabloidish papers

2445

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:05,199

so

2446

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:07,199

you've got a popular show you know that

2447

01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:09,600

jimmy you got a big audience so when mr

2448

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:12,320

elizondo was talking about this um i

2449

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:13,840

started receiving a lot of messages

2450

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:15,920

about hey nsa just released this new

2451

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:17,520

document you gotta check it out you

2452

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:20,000

gotta check it out and after a couple

2453

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:21,840

uh

2454

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:23,280

you know direct messages and stuff like

2455

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:24,960

that i was like what like where's this

2456

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,880

coming from like what what did nsa

2457

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:29,280

release they've said for decades now

2458

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:31,199

that they've released everything so i

2459

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:32,400

started putting two and two together

2460

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:34,480

that it came out on your show i you know

2461

01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:37,119

tuned in found the part that it listened

2462

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:39,440

that i um came out in

2463

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:41,440

figured out it was the sun and i was

2464

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:42,800

i'll be honest with you i was really

2465

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:45,760

surprised that he brought up the sun

2466

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:47,920

just simply because it's not known for

2467

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:50,000

its accuracy

2468

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,800

so digging in a little bit more

2469

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:54,800

the document that they highlighted was

2470

01:46:01,270 --> 01:45:56,880

something that i had pegged as coming

2471

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:01,280

out in at least to me in 1996

2472

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:03,520

but but it likely been around since uh

2473

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:06,880

probably 1980 1981 that that time frame

2474

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:09,360

but regardless 1996

2475

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:11,840

to your point where i can clear this up

2476
01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:12,880
easily

2477
01:46:16,950 --> 01:46:14,880
is that there are different versions of

2478
01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:16,960
essentially the same document but

2479
01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:18,080
updated

2480
01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:20,000
the one that was sent to me

2481
01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:22,960
was a training exercise that was

2482
01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:25,119
published in an internal

2483
01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:27,760
nsa

2484
01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:32,719
technical journal

2485
01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:35,440
and in 1966

2486
01:46:40,390 --> 01:46:37,520
this

2487
01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,400
the author lambros kalamajo and i i hope

2488
01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:42,320

i have that pronounced correctly uh but

2489

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:45,679

he was well known in in cr crypto

2490

01:46:49,830 --> 01:46:48,560

cryptology and and essentially codes and

2491

01:46:52,830 --> 01:46:49,840

stuff like that

2492

01:46:56,030 --> 01:46:52,840

and he was doing a training exercise in

2493

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:56,040

1966 where he essentially created

2494

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:58,400

extraterrestrial messages

2495

01:47:03,030 --> 01:46:59,520

and

2496

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:03,040

in this article was the key to because

2497

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:04,639

again it was a it was a training

2498

01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:06,960

exercise but that page is never really

2499

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:09,119

shown because it blows the whole story

2500

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:11,440

so they kind of omit the page where the

2501

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:13,119

answers are given

2502

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:14,960

and they focus on the extraterrestrial

2503

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:17,520

messages but again it was all a training

2504

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:20,080

exercise now let me let me let me jump

2505

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:21,760

in though uh

2506

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,880

the sun the daily whatever mirror the

2507

01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:26,719

sun yeah

2508

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:28,719

they're all uh

2509

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:30,639

very close to

2510

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:32,960

uh the tabloids that

2511

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:34,719

we used to get in line at the

2512

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:38,560

supermarket and uh you know elvis has uh

2513

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:41,600

an alien baby with uh with a martian and

2514

01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:43,360

and the photographs are on the cover

2515

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:45,600

okay that's that's that's fine but the

2516

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:48,080

document itself

2517

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:54,159

nsa.gov

2518

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:55,520

website

2519

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:56,400

um

2520

01:48:02,950 --> 01:47:57,199

the

2521

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:02,960

we'll get into now because i found it

2522

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:04,800

completely fascinating

2523

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:08,000

um were not what the headlines

2524

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:10,239

suggested from

2525

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:12,400

the sun two different two different

2526

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:14,239

things going on here

2527

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:15,360

um

2528

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:16,719

this was

2529

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:20,159

uh an attempt at discussion

2530

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:23,280

um uh not only with the nsa and

2531

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:26,000

cryptographers and the way that we would

2532

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:28,400

uh possibly intercept a message and how

2533

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:31,760

we would uh decipher it and and and

2534

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:33,920

we'll do the deep dive into this in just

2535

01:48:38,870 --> 01:48:37,679

a bit or if we're sending out

2536

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:38,880

a message

2537

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:42,639

how should we then send it and how would

2538

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,119

uh an extraterrestrial civilization out

2539

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:47,360

there be able to understand what we are

2540

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:49,840

sending and that's what the report

2541

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:53,119

essentially does in great detail

2542

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,360

correct and to go back to the one that

2543

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:58,080

you're holding the easy explanation on

2544

01:49:04,070 --> 01:48:59,600

the difference

2545

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:04,080

is that in 19 let me make sure yeah 1975

2546

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:05,760

like we already covered it was

2547

01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:08,880

republished in another internal nsa

2548

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:11,440

newsletter called the cryptologic

2549

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:12,639

spectrum

2550

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:14,639

and it's the same thing as the nsa

2551

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:16,400

technical journal these are like

2552

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:19,760

internal newsletters circulated uh

2553

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:22,080

through through the agency to people

2554

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:23,199

that uh

2555

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:25,119

if something is classified they're

2556

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:27,280

cleared to see it there are classified

2557

01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:30,159

uh articles that appear in this or the

2558

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,639

unclassified material but regardless

2559

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:34,159

they're all internal newsletters again

2560

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:37,520

used for trainings uh the sun had linked

2561

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:40,159

to the 1975 version

2562

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:43,119

versus versus the 1966. but i actually

2563

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:45,599

put them side by side and it's just

2564

01:49:50,750 --> 01:49:47,760

simply a a kind of an update where they

2565

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:50,760

make reference to the 1970 uh the the

2566

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,400

1970s and and events that happened there

2567

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,719

uh but the alien messages if you put

2568

01:50:00,709 --> 01:49:58,960

them side by side are the same so the

2569

01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:00,719

training was all

2570

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:03,199

was all um in line with what they did in

2571

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:04,719

1966

2572

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:07,280

what i had mentioned to lou and this is

2573

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:09,760

one of the things that i was happy about

2574

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,880

in this report what i said to lou is if

2575

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:14,320

this is some

2576

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:15,679

uh

2577

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:25,920

lately

2578

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:28,480

that's one thing but if it's 10 years

2579

01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:30,800

old i think it's more fascinating and if

2580

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,560

it's older than that

2581

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:34,880

and it's this type of communication i

2582

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:37,679

find that even more interesting and then

2583

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:39,920

once i got the document and read through

2584

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:40,639

it

2585

01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:44,480

could tell

2586

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,679

that this was a couple of decades old at

2587

01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:49,440

least and that to me was more

2588

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:52,320

fascinating that this kind of

2589

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:54,960

conversation uh has been happening for a

2590

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:57,199

long time at the nsa

2591

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:59,040

yeah and you got to look at the era

2592

01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:01,920

though uh in fairness to to

2593

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:04,800

why they would do this this is 1966 the

2594

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:06,560

u.s air force was still having their

2595

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:08,000

very public

2596

01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:09,920

ufo investigative effort known as

2597

01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:12,560

project blue book uh the books were

2598

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:14,239

pardon the pun but the book was still

2599

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:15,679

open on that so they were still

2600

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:18,080

investigating it so it's not a surprise

2601
01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:19,920
that they would use something like an

2602
01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:21,040
alien

2603
01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:22,080
message

2604
01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:24,239
simply because that was being bantered

2605
01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:26,080
about at the time especially because

2606
01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:30,239
they had an ongoing investigative effort

2607
01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:32,560
but it is interesting nonetheless it is

2608
01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:34,960
interesting that they were using that as

2609
01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:37,679
a training exercise i wrote about it in

2610
01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:39,840
my book that i published a few years ago

2611
01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:41,679
uh for that reason that they were

2612
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:44,480
looking at that type of scenario that if

2613
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,960

we were to get alien messages how would

2614

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:48,639

we decode them

2615

01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:51,840

i made a video about all of this um and

2616

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,080

and showed that that that these

2617

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:56,080

documents even the the different

2618

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:57,360

versions of them

2619

01:52:02,550 --> 01:51:59,599

that's not it there were other authors

2620

01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:02,560

internally that talked about et messages

2621

01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:05,920

and decoding uh et messages within the

2622

01:52:08,709 --> 01:52:07,920

nsa and i and i have those as well and

2623

01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:08,719

have

2624

01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:10,880

published them on the black vault so you

2625

01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:12,719

can you can download those so this

2626

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:14,800

wasn't a standalone

2627

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:16,880

document right it was the only time they

2628

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,440

used the et communication as a training

2629

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:21,840

tool it actually there's more of them by

2630

01:52:25,510 --> 01:52:24,000

different authors so it was it was

2631

01:52:27,750 --> 01:52:25,520

interesting to see that it is not

2632

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,760

something that uh that went away or was

2633

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:29,520

standalone they did use it in a few

2634

01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:30,480

instances

2635

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:33,760

now what did you make of uh specifically

2636

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:35,920

i keep going back to this

2637

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,840

uh 1971 and 1973 conference one was at

2638

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:41,199

arecibo

2639

01:52:45,430 --> 01:52:44,159

i think carl sagan was in at that one i

2640

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:45,440

could be wrong

2641

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:48,800

uh but uh sagan is mentioned in here but

2642

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:52,000

this international conference at arecibo

2643

01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:55,840

um and they also um in here uh mentioned

2644

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:58,080

that at that time arecibo was the

2645

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:00,800

largest radio telescope in the world

2646

01:53:07,750 --> 01:53:04,000

and that's what we would probably

2647

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:07,760

uh send and receive uh uh a potential

2648

01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:09,920

alien communication with

2649

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,880

and they had this conference at arecibo

2650

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:14,960

and then the other conference

2651
01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:18,080
uh was held in and they say it directly

2652
01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:19,040
in here

2653
01:53:23,350 --> 01:53:20,560
uh uh

2654
01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:23,360
soviet controlled armenia

2655
01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:26,800
um so and that was in 1973

2656
01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:31,199
uh very interesting that it appears to

2657
01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:32,159
um

2658
01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:35,280
uh that i haven't heard reference of

2659
01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:37,920
conferences about uh alien communication

2660
01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,239
going on but here it's directly

2661
01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:42,560
referenced in 71 and 73. what did you

2662
01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:43,679
make of that

2663
01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:46,800

well that's a documented part of us

2664

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:49,440

reaching out to the stars so when they

2665

01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:53,199

opened arecibo the telescope in in 1974

2666

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:54,800

that's when they sent the aracebo

2667

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:57,520

message and in that document you can see

2668

01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:00,400

the breakdown of the binary code that

2669

01:54:05,750 --> 01:54:02,800

they used and the diagram that they sent

2670

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:05,760

out to the stars the first i remember i

2671

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:07,920

did a story on discovery channel about

2672

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:11,119

this where it was kind of silly

2673

01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:12,960

when they originally sent the message

2674

01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:13,760

out

2675

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:14,560

they

2676

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:16,000

generally when you do stuff like that

2677

01:54:21,910 --> 01:54:19,199

you time it to what's in the sky uh and

2678

01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:21,920

so you wait until that opportune moment

2679

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:23,840

that where you're shooting the message

2680

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:25,280

where you're trying to get it to is

2681

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:26,800

above you right

2682

01:54:29,669 --> 01:54:28,560

well this they wanted to just they

2683

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:29,679

didn't care about where they were

2684

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:31,679

sending it simply because they wanted to

2685

01:54:37,350 --> 01:54:34,800

time it to the opening of the arecibo

2686

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:37,360

facility in puerto rico and so they just

2687

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:39,840

shot it out to whatever was up there

2688

01:54:43,990 --> 01:54:42,880

and it was it was 25

2689

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:44,000

25

2690

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,639

000 light years from earth which meant

2691

01:54:50,310 --> 01:54:48,880

when the message beamed out to the stars

2692

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:50,320

in our attempt to communicate with

2693

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:52,239

aliens it was going to get it was going

2694

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:53,840

to take 25

2695

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:55,840

000 years to get there

2696

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,400

let's just say on the off chance that

2697

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:00,480

m13 which was where they shot this

2698

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:02,480

message to that there was an intelligent

2699

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,719

civilization that had the capability

2700

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:06,960

to get it receive it decode it

2701
01:55:12,870 --> 01:55:09,920
understand it and shoot a message back

2702
01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:12,880
that meant that it wouldn't be for 50

2703
01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:15,840
000 years before humanity would get get

2704
01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:18,400
a response to the arecibo message now i

2705
01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:21,280
forget where they they sent it later uh

2706
01:55:24,390 --> 01:55:22,880
but they you know the scientific

2707
01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:24,400
community just essentially laughed at

2708
01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:26,719
that it's like 50 000 years

2709
01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:28,480
you know and that again that's if they

2710
01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:31,040
get it and immediately turn down uh turn

2711
01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:32,400
back a message

2712
01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:34,080
so that was silly so they ended up

2713
01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:36,800

resending it to another uh galaxy much

2714

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:38,800

closer in hopes that somebody would see

2715

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:39,520

it

2716

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:44,560

actual attempt to communicate but those

2717

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,560

conferences especially in the the early

2718

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,280

to to mid 1970s

2719

01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:51,520

um that was when when we were getting

2720

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:53,199

the capability to shoot out these

2721

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,320

messages and arecibo at the time was

2722

01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:58,719

that that biggest uh telescope radio

2723

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,280

telescope that we had so yeah they they

2724

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:03,199

had these conferences and and they had

2725

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,880

these discussions a lot and this this

2726

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:08,400

conversation is

2727

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:11,840

one of my favorites on whether or not we

2728

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,719

should be broadcasting out there to an

2729

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:17,040

extraterrestrial civilization or an

2730

01:56:22,629 --> 01:56:19,440

intelligent species saying this is who

2731

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:22,639

we are this is our dna this is you know

2732

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:25,840

our our capabilities this is who we are

2733

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:27,199

uh because we don't know what's out

2734

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:29,119

there and so there's this big debate and

2735

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:31,760

has had that we've had this big debate

2736

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:33,920

for decades on whether or not we should

2737

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:36,639

be doing that and whether or not seti or

2738

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:39,280

or eseti um

2739

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,760

should be doing any of this in trying to

2740

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:43,440

communicate with the stars because we

2741

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,639

have no idea what kind of blueprints uh

2742

01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:48,400

to humanity we are just sending out

2743

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:50,480

there who we're giving them to so i i

2744

01:56:54,550 --> 01:56:52,560

mean i can go off on tangents for hours

2745

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:54,560

on that but it's a fascinating

2746

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:57,040

conversation and it has gone on for

2747

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,760

decades based on some of these original

2748

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,360

messages that we started blasting out

2749

01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:03,760

there now uh they

2750

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,599

the pros and cons are also pointed out

2751

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:08,960

in this and

2752

01:57:13,030 --> 01:57:10,560

it's the same debate that we're having

2753

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:13,040

today right they were discussing this 40

2754

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:14,320

years ago

2755

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:17,040

um now you just mentioned and this is

2756

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:18,560

another point that i found interesting

2757

01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:21,040

arecibo opens in 1974

2758

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:23,679

they had a conference at arosebo

2759

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:27,520

in 1971 so it must have been when it was

2760

01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:29,920

under construction it was a reopening

2761

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,800

yeah the 74 was a remodel reopening oh

2762

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:34,880

okay well it was a reopening but the the

2763

01:57:42,550 --> 01:57:39,599

conference for it was in 1971. and again

2764

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:42,560

it was something for me

2765

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:45,520

uh that was in such great detail where

2766

01:57:49,189 --> 01:57:46,480

they

2767

01:57:52,030 --> 01:57:49,199

were looking at frequencies of atoms

2768

01:57:53,830 --> 01:57:52,040

helium hydrogen what is it that an

2769

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:53,840

extraterrestrial race out there would

2770

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,920

basically understand first and that is

2771

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:58,080

the frequency of certain atoms

2772

01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,480

and and we should communicate on those

2773

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,400

frequencies and then

2774

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,040

uh we could get the symbols

2775

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:08,080

uh tied to a certain

2776
01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,800
frequency and how we would repeat that

2777
01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:12,719
over and over again so they would

2778
01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:15,760
understand that this wasn't a natural

2779
01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:18,400
uh radio occurrence and that we should

2780
01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:20,960
understand the same thing coming at us

2781
01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:22,960
what would be a natural

2782
01:58:29,109 --> 01:58:25,679
uh uh radio signal right a fast radio

2783
01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:29,119
burst and what would be unnatural or or

2784
01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:33,040
artificial and a a very laser-focused

2785
01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:34,960
approach

2786
01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:36,560
yeah i didn't mention who actually

2787
01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,320
created the message or spearheaded the

2788
01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:40,800

effort and that was frank drake who had

2789

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:43,599

created it and i i kicked myself because

2790

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,840

when i shot a couple shows up at seti

2791

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,000

and i was there a few times i never got

2792

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,040

to meet uh dr drake um shot with seth

2793

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:53,599

shawstak and quite a few other amazing

2794

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:55,920

seti people i know sometimes in ufo

2795

01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:58,000

circles they get a bad name but they are

2796

01:59:02,550 --> 01:59:00,560

an amazing group of scientists uh and

2797

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:02,560

and brilliant minds i had a blast up

2798

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:04,880

there so sadly i didn't get to meet him

2799

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:06,719

but he was the one that created the

2800

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:09,360

signal he worked with carl sagan uh

2801
01:59:14,310 --> 01:59:11,360
around that time in you know leading up

2802
01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,320
to that 1974 blast and and yeah they

2803
01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:16,639
broke down what kind of scientific

2804
01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,159
information they should put on there

2805
01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:20,320
which included all of that and then some

2806
01:59:23,510 --> 01:59:22,480
let's take our break right here and john

2807
01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:23,520
we're going to continue this

2808
01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:25,360
conversation also

2809
01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:26,960
uh when we come back i want to know

2810
01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:29,119
about your other nsa

2811
01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:31,679
uh alien communication docs that you

2812
01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:33,679
have up on the black vault we'll do all

2813
01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:36,080

of that next this is fade to black i'm

2814

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:37,280

your host jimmy church tonight john

2815

01:59:40,709 --> 01:59:38,639

greenwald

2816

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:40,719

this is fade to black on the on x and

2817

01:59:44,220 --> 01:59:43,199

game changer networks race hobbs i'll be

2818

01:59:50,040 --> 01:59:44,230

right back stay with us

2819

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:50,050

[Music]

2820

02:00:00,860 --> 01:59:55,189

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2821

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:02,390

[Music]

2822

02:00:08,229 --> 02:00:04,800

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2823

02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:08,239

powerhouse kumx db

2824

02:00:11,669 --> 02:00:09,920

the x

2825

02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:11,679

are you ready to read about true

2826
02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:14,239
paranormal events unex media publishes

2827
02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,040
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2828
02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:19,440
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2829
02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:22,719
creatures and more just like kunx db

2830
02:00:27,870 --> 02:00:24,880
radio it's all about unexplained

2831
02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:27,880
phenomena visit

2832
02:00:32,070 --> 02:00:29,920
www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2833
02:00:34,709 --> 02:00:32,080
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2834
02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:34,719
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2835
02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:37,280
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2836
02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:42,870
why is it we're not very good with our

2837
02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:45,040
health regimen until it's too late we

2838
02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:46,800

don't put oil in the car until the

2839

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:48,639

engine blows up when the body's out of

2840

02:00:53,390 --> 02:00:51,360

balance your health is not so good give

2841

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:53,400

your body some love log on to

2842

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:56,880

getthet.com that's get the tea.com try

2843

02:01:01,910 --> 02:00:58,880

our life change tea which cleanses you

2844

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,920

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2845

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,599

one of the ways to bring the body in

2846

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,520

balance we also carry organic

2847

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:07,599

supplements to help you get where you

2848

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:10,320

need to go so do your body a favor log

2849

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,719

on to get the tea.com that's get the

2850

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:14,880

ttea.com

2851

02:01:19,589 --> 02:01:17,119

you can even visit our sales page to

2852

02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:19,599

save some dough does anybody call money

2853

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,840

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2854

02:01:27,350 --> 02:01:24,000

for short helpful health tips go to

2855

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:27,360

youtube and punch in health matters now

2856

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:30,320

that's health matters now

2857

02:01:34,470 --> 02:01:31,440

so

2858

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:34,480

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2859

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:36,960

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2860

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:39,280

health matters now you'll be glad you

2861

02:01:43,990 --> 02:01:42,239

did that's get the tea dot com

2862

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:44,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2863

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:47,440

and i only drink fade to black blend

2864

02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:50,560

coffee from river moon just click on the

2865

02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:52,239

river moon coffee banner at

2866

02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:53,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2867

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:58,000

promo code f2b blend

2868

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:00,639

this is the only way forward

2869

02:02:03,440 --> 02:02:04,910

make is

2870

02:02:04,920 --> 02:02:08,790

[Music]

2871

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:10,629

when you're in the house for longer

2872

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:13,679

periods of time you can see them flying

2873

02:02:17,830 --> 02:02:16,080

or running across the floor

2874

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:17,840

ooh yuck

2875

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:21,119

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2876
02:02:28,470 --> 02:02:25,360
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2877
02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:28,480
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2878
02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:30,560
found something that is tougher than

2879
02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:34,400
bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2880
02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:37,679
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2881
02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:41,280
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2882
02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:43,679
repellent all of the ingredients of

2883
02:02:48,390 --> 02:02:46,159
orange guard are on the fda generally

2884
02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:48,400
recognized as safe list

2885
02:02:54,390 --> 02:02:50,639
orange guard may be used around food

2886
02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:54,400
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2887
02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:56,400
money back guarantee

2888
02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,639

orange guard available at

2889

02:03:02,900 --> 02:03:00,480

orangeguard.com

2890

02:03:04,149 --> 02:03:02,910

whole foods and ace hardware

2891

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:04,159

[Music]

2892

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:07,440

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2893

02:03:12,070 --> 02:03:10,159

disarray history shows us what gold does

2894

02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:12,080

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2895

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:13,920

about the government the stock market

2896

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:16,719

their jobs or their retirement savings

2897

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:19,440

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2898

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:21,280

and other precious metals are a defense

2899

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:23,520

measure against inflation and a stock

2900

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,239

market that might take years to recover

2901
02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:28,560
so what can you do right now to protect

2902
02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:30,800
yourself called united gold group we

2903
02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:32,560
offer gold and other precious metals

2904
02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:35,840
delivered securely within 72 hours are

2905
02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:37,440
you worried about the stock market we

2906
02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:39,920
can also help you set up a real gold or

2907
02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,239
silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2908
02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:46,480
united gold group makes gold ownership

2909
02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:49,840
affordable call now and get up to 2500

2910
02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:52,320
in free gold or silver with a qualified

2911
02:03:59,950 --> 02:03:57,440
ira call 800 753

2912
02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:01,669
800-753-8534 or visit

2913
02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:15,189

you wanna know a secret

2914

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,960

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2915

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,320

serious

2916

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:22,560

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2917

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:26,000

brush why fade to black

2918

02:04:38,450 --> 02:04:34,629

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2919

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:38,460

on the game changer radio network

2920

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:55,030

welcome back fade to black i am your

2921

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:00,310

tonight john greenwald is here from the

2922

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:03,679

black vault i have just retweeted

2923

02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:05,760

uh john put up uh

2924

02:05:11,189 --> 02:05:08,239

his ufo related documents from the nsa

2925

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:11,199

including extraterrestrial communication

2926

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:13,679

and messages articles so that's up in

2927

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:15,840

twitter you can go

2928

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:18,400

and uh and check that out and i want to

2929

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:20,400

continue this conversation

2930

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:23,040

uh on a very uh a dark night for the

2931

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:24,239

world where

2932

02:05:29,669 --> 02:05:27,199

war is uh broken out in europe everybody

2933

02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:29,679

this is uh just absolutely crazy

2934

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:32,960

uh john yeah wow okay

2935

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:37,520

uh back to the nsa and ufos let's uh

2936

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:39,679

let's get off of the subject of uh

2937

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:41,520

what's going on over in europe

2938

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:42,320

uh

2939

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:43,679

the

2940

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:48,480

had mentioned this earlier that this

2941

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,400

document uh 1966 uh which is the

2942

02:05:56,950 --> 02:05:54,159

progenator of everything else and the

2943

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:56,960

one that i have here from 1975

2944

02:06:03,430 --> 02:06:01,040

is just a part of what the nsa

2945

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,440

has released over the years and you have

2946

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:05,280

been on top of this

2947

02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:06,159

um

2948

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:07,440

what is it

2949

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:09,599

the nsa is

2950

02:06:16,229 --> 02:06:12,480

is listening to everything all the time

2951

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:16,239

and if uh if the communication came in

2952

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:17,920

let's say to

2953

02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:20,719

well arecibo's no longer up and running

2954

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:22,880

but uh we have other radio telescopes

2955

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:25,520

around the world and of course china has

2956

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:27,840

uh the two largest right now

2957

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:28,960

um

2958

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:30,960

would the nsa

2959

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:35,199

uh uh intercept and and take the lead on

2960

02:06:40,950 --> 02:06:37,599

uh a radio communication that would come

2961

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:43,270

this was a fascinating question that i

2962

02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:44,960

don't have the answer to

2963

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:46,560

for you but that i learned with that

2964

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:48,239

television show i had produced for

2965

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:50,079

discovery on and it was about

2966

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:51,520

communication with aliens and

2967

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:53,440

essentially the question i i wanted to

2968

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:56,000

answer was who speaks for humanity when

2969

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:58,079

something like that happens is it the

2970

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:00,639

u.s government does it get kept secret

2971

02:07:06,149 --> 02:07:03,679

is it seti is there a world entity that

2972

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:06,159

would speak for humanity as a whole and

2973

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:08,079

i was i think

2974

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:09,199

shocked

2975

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:10,800

truly because

2976

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:13,040

i couldn't find anything and it shocked

2977

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:15,360

me because there was no

2978

02:07:19,189 --> 02:07:17,280

anything that we could reference in this

2979

02:07:21,750 --> 02:07:19,199

television show to show what would

2980

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,760

happen if a message was received so

2981

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:23,760

would the nsa take the lead we don't

2982

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:25,440

know there's no

2983

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:27,840

there's nothing known about it uh quite

2984

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:29,920

a few years ago now i

2985

02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:32,880

filed what i call fishing foias to uh

2986

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:35,840

different uh agencies on their protocols

2987

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:37,599

and and essentially what their roadmap

2988

02:07:44,069 --> 02:07:41,520

is is if a alien signal came in or a

2989

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:44,079

communication of some kind what do what

2990

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:46,079

do these agencies do was the cia do was

2991

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:47,840

the nsa do and all of them came back no

2992

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:49,920

records now they could be lying of

2993

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:50,719

course

2994

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:52,960

but essentially nobody had anything

2995

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:56,320

related to what they would do if an et

2996

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:58,800

communication arrived um i asked the

2997

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:01,199

steady people and i i didn't really get

2998

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:04,880

a solid answer on if something comes in

2999

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:06,960

and said he receives it do you guys

3000

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:09,679

automatically now speak for humanity and

3001
02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:12,159
and what what happens and and

3002
02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:15,679
there was really no

3003
02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:18,159
set written rule for the planet as a

3004
02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:20,480
whole seti had working documents that we

3005
02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:22,079
were able to show and they had

3006
02:08:25,990 --> 02:08:24,320
definitely a starting point

3007
02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,000
but again it was such a shock to me

3008
02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:28,000
because you realize that if something

3009
02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:30,400
like this were to happen tomorrow

3010
02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:32,159
and and on the night here we're talking

3011
02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,760
about it where war is breaking out in

3012
02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:35,280
europe

3013
02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:37,199

what happens what does the world do do

3014

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,960

we finally stop and get along and go

3015

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:41,199

okay we got to communicate let's put in

3016

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:44,000

you know rule number xyz in place no

3017

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:46,480

there's no no indication of anything so

3018

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:48,159

there was there's working documents

3019

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:51,119

floating around but nothing solid so

3020

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:53,040

going back to your question who knows

3021

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:55,679

what the government would do because the

3022

02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:58,000

the question then would be if they do

3023

02:09:02,229 --> 02:09:00,480

try and classify it you do have all

3024

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:02,239

these other countries with

3025

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:04,079

high level capabilities where if a

3026

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:06,400

signal came in we're likely not going to

3027

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,480

be the only ones to get it so if the

3028

02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:10,320

government comes in and tries to squash

3029

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:12,960

it uh go into carl sagan's contact and

3030

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:14,880

you know they try and get involved right

3031

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:16,239

would they would they essentially be

3032

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:17,840

able to do that in this day and age and

3033

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:20,000

my guess would be no i don't think that

3034

02:09:23,589 --> 02:09:21,760

they could i think that they would try

3035

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:23,599

and weasel themselves in to make sure

3036

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:25,440

that they were involved but i don't

3037

02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:27,040

think there's any way to cover something

3038

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:29,199

like that up because there's too much

3039

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:32,159

power when it comes to technology in the

3040

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:35,760

world's fear for them to to see it hear

3041

02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:38,719

it uh dissect it or or whatever but but

3042

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:42,239

there's no classifying that yeah and and

3043

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:45,040

astronomers communicate astrophysicists

3044

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:48,159

communicate and those that are sitting

3045

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:51,920

at a radio telescope complex

3046

02:09:56,310 --> 02:09:54,719

and and a signal comes in that they lock

3047

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:56,320

on what are they going to do well

3048

02:09:58,830 --> 02:09:57,760

they're going to reach out to all of

3049

02:10:01,990 --> 02:09:58,840

their

3050

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:02,000

uh friends around the world and go hey

3051
02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:04,480
we've got the signal can you confirm

3052
02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:06,800
uh we're trying to triangulate it uh

3053
02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:08,560
lock on here it is it's at this

3054
02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:10,400
frequency it's coming from this area of

3055
02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,440
space and uh it's gonna be a

3056
02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:15,520
multi-country

3057
02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:16,639
uh

3058
02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:17,920
access

3059
02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:19,920
to this information it just won't be a

3060
02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:22,079
united states thing right

3061
02:10:25,510 --> 02:10:23,840
no it wouldn't and i think carl sagan

3062
02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:25,520
had that right in contact where you

3063
02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,880

would have to

3064

02:10:30,550 --> 02:10:28,880

essentially work together if it is you

3065

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:30,560

know one of these line line of sight

3066

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:33,040

things where facilities here uh either

3067

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:34,719

in the continental us or hawaii or

3068

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,199

whatever only see certain parts of the

3069

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:39,440

sky in certain parts of the day so all

3070

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:40,960

of a sudden you're gonna have to come

3071

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:43,199

together at least on that scientific

3072

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:45,840

front to continue to track the signal so

3073

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:47,679

you have to get everybody involved you

3074

02:10:51,430 --> 02:10:49,360

kind of have no choice and i think

3075

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:51,440

that's a to me anyway that was a very

3076

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:54,000

overlooked part of contact that even

3077

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:54,800

though

3078

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:57,520

it was more focused on the technology

3079

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:59,520

you look at the fact that the world had

3080

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:01,040

to come together

3081

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:04,079

in order to see the message in full and

3082

02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:06,000

continue to see the message and full and

3083

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:07,599

work together and i think it was a

3084

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:10,320

powerful you know a powerful message

3085

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,480

that carl sagan had in that in that

3086

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:14,560

writing in that you know fictional

3087

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,440

scenario that we have to come together

3088

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:19,440

and work together to

3089

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:21,840

get into a scenario like that so could

3090

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:24,000

we you know you look at the events that

3091

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:25,679

are unfolding as you and i are talking

3092

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:27,040

about this

3093

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:28,320

i don't think the world would know what

3094

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:29,360

to do

3095

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:31,920

and and i think that's such a sad state

3096

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,040

of affairs that here we are in 2022

3097

02:11:39,189 --> 02:11:37,040

uh we would just short circuit as a

3098

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:39,199

planet we would not be able to number

3099

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,119

one handle it but number two figure out

3100

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:43,440

what to do or work together now there's

3101

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:46,239

another part of this document

3102

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,719

which goes back to exactly what we're

3103

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:51,119

talking about now

3104

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,599

how interesting uh

3105

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:55,920

how how much times have changed because

3106

02:12:00,870 --> 02:11:58,000

this document was written

3107

02:12:03,669 --> 02:12:00,880

uh before the discovery of exoplanets

3108

02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:03,679

and so the theoretical numbers that they

3109

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:07,360

were throwing um around back then about

3110

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,520

potential planets in our milky way and

3111

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:11,679

they're talking about frank drake and

3112

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:14,239

and and that is pointed out here um how

3113

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:16,480

far off those numbers were

3114

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:18,880

um and where we are today with 40

3115

02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:22,079

billion earth-like planets just in our

3116

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:25,040

milky way alone in our in our galaxy

3117

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:27,679

another part that they bring up in here

3118

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:30,320

is beaming out something to a great

3119

02:12:35,189 --> 02:12:32,400

distance and you had just mentioned

3120

02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:35,199

uh 25 000 light years away and they

3121

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:38,159

mention what is around us you know the

3122

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:39,840

the closer stars

3123

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:42,480

and here's here's the rub

3124

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:47,119

we know that we have uh over 2 000

3125

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:50,719

stars that are between 50 and 100 light

3126

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:54,239

years away and we now know today as fact

3127

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:56,159

that every one of those stars has at

3128

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,000

least one planet

3129

02:13:02,629 --> 02:13:00,239

we know this this is where this report

3130

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:02,639

was written before we had that that kind

3131

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,480

of data

3132

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:06,239

but what they do point out in this

3133

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:08,800

report is radio signals that have left

3134

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:10,880

the planet uh

3135

02:13:15,990 --> 02:13:12,719

a hundred years ago

3136

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:16,000

um are now reaching stars that are 100

3137

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:18,159

light years away

3138

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:23,599

intelligent we should now

3139

02:13:26,589 --> 02:13:25,760

be receiving stuff back

3140

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:26,599

and

3141

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:32,400

moving forward if we're going to receive

3142

02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:33,679

a signal

3143

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:34,560

uh

3144

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,560

we should be listening now more than

3145

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,000

ever

3146

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:40,480

i hope so i mean i i know that there's a

3147

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:42,800

lot of speculation on whether or not

3148

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:45,520

that that truly is gonna unfold where

3149

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:47,040

stars can

3150

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,520

not only get our signal but actually

3151
02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,239
decode it and understand it and figure

3152
02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:54,880
it if you know figure it out and i you

3153
02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:56,320
know i always loved that that scene

3154
02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:58,800
going back to contact not to keep

3155
02:14:02,629 --> 02:14:00,880
talking about it but you know that that

3156
02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:02,639
first signal that goes out which i i

3157
02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:05,040
think wasn't entirely true the way he

3158
02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:06,880
wrote it uh but regardless one of the

3159
02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:09,119
first signals that goes out is uh in

3160
02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:13,199
adolf hitler um at the 39 olympics 38

3161
02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:15,679
olympics in berlin yeah it's 38 excuse

3162
02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,159
me yeah uh and that that he that that

3163
02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,079

becomes the first earth ambassador it

3164

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:22,800

was a funny you know a funny part of of

3165

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:25,760

contact but i i don't know i i mean

3166

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:27,280

is that actually going to unfold the way

3167

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:29,119

it is i hope so i mean i hope that

3168

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:30,400

they're listening i know that they're

3169

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:31,440

listening

3170

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:33,440

i know that seti is still hard at work

3171

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:35,760

and so are other organizations that are

3172

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:37,280

listening for messages looking for

3173

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:38,560

messages

3174

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:40,960

there's a lot of talk about those um

3175

02:14:43,990 --> 02:14:42,800

uh different types of pulsars and stuff

3176

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:44,000

that they're that are seeing the fast

3177

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:46,239

radio bursts uh

3178

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:48,400

that uh that they're detecting so

3179

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,159

they're looking and and i think that if

3180

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:51,760

they are gonna get a message back i

3181

02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:53,360

think that there's enough

3182

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:55,520

technology there that we will see it and

3183

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:57,840

hopefully not miss it but you know i

3184

02:15:03,510 --> 02:14:59,760

could absolutely be wrong on that well

3185

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:03,520

and here's the difference um and again a

3186

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:05,840

little bit in this report

3187

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,679

um and the way that they were looking at

3188

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:09,840

it you know this is 40 years ago now you

3189

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:11,920

know 35 years ago 40 years ago the

3190

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,199

latest version of the report is this

3191

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:17,679

we only have

3192

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:21,280

a very small window from earth

3193

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:25,360

emanating these ginormous free-form

3194

02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:26,800

free-for-all

3195

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:29,520

radio signals

3196

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:32,000

and that goes to you know the 1900s

3197

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,480

1930s 1940 when they had these these

3198

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:36,960

massive flame thrower you know radio

3199

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:40,000

towers with a million watts you know

3200

02:15:45,270 --> 02:15:44,000

projecting out um now everything uh is

3201

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:45,280

shrinking

3202

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:47,760

we're using fiber optics and cables

3203

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:49,679

we're not emanating you know

3204

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:51,920

the television signals today

3205

02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:52,719

are

3206

02:16:00,109 --> 02:15:59,360

they were just in the 1980s um and so

3207

02:16:03,030 --> 02:16:00,119

an

3208

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:03,040

extraterrestrial civilization out there

3209

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:04,880

that went through the same evolutionary

3210

02:16:08,069 --> 02:16:06,880

process as we did

3211

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:08,079

right uh

3212

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:10,560

inventing radio inventing electricity

3213

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:12,719

and then moving on to

3214

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:15,040

a fiber optic digital world of

3215

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:17,199

communication and transmission you are

3216

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:19,119

no longer projecting off of the planet

3217

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:21,440

so we have a very small window in

3218

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,560

detecting

3219

02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:24,719

uh something from an extraterrestrial

3220

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:27,280

race like that and the same thing for us

3221

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:29,040

we are no longer

3222

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:32,399

uh you know this bright lighthouse uh

3223

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:35,200

you know this beacon of radio signals

3224

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:37,120

it's it's not coming off of this planet

3225

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:39,679

anymore so it's just a very small window

3226

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:41,920

of you know it's 50 years right if you

3227

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:44,240

think about it and then the

3228

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:46,960

13.8 billion years of the history of of

3229

02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:49,920

the universe what's 50 years it's a very

3230

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:53,359

small window to detect something

3231

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:56,240

yes and and i've always struggled with

3232

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:58,080

not only is it a small window like you

3233

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:59,599

said and all of those points i wouldn't

3234

02:17:01,910 --> 02:17:00,479

negate

3235

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:01,920

but i've always had trouble thinking

3236

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:03,120

that if there is an intelligent

3237

02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:04,880

civilization out there that they would

3238

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,719

progress like we did

3239

02:17:11,190 --> 02:17:08,399

and and

3240

02:17:13,830 --> 02:17:11,200

could very well be true i don't know uh

3241

02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:13,840

but we have to assume that they would uh

3242

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:15,439

progress like us that they would be a

3243

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:18,000

carbon-based life form that evolved like

3244

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:19,760

us that the brains would evolve like

3245

02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:21,840

that that they would have the nikola

3246

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:24,960

teslas and and uh and the bells and the

3247

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:26,399

all of those

3248

02:17:30,150 --> 02:17:28,319

you know inventors that have taken us to

3249

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:30,160

where we are today

3250

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,319

you know we got lucky as humanity will

3251

02:17:37,110 --> 02:17:34,399

another alien race or intelligent

3252

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:37,120

civilization be lucky like that or be

3253

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:39,599

lucky in their own way and i think that

3254

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:41,120

that is something for me that i've

3255

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:42,960

always struggled with on you know

3256

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:45,280

there's all a small window if they

3257

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,000

evolved exactly like us but i think that

3258

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:50,399

the chances that they evolved exactly

3259

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:53,200

like us makes that window so much more

3260

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:56,559

small and and uh hard for me to believe

3261

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:57,439

and

3262

02:18:01,589 --> 02:17:59,519

it's it's a it's a fascinating topic

3263

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:01,599

because we really have no primer to

3264

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,160

compare any of this to we have no idea

3265

02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:06,240

how this is going to play out and i

3266

02:18:10,230 --> 02:18:08,080

remember interviewing quite a few people

3267

02:18:12,629 --> 02:18:10,240

for these shows when i was doing on

3268

02:18:15,509 --> 02:18:12,639

extraterrestrial communication but also

3269

02:18:17,830 --> 02:18:15,519

first contact and how that would happen

3270

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,840

and i remember asking michio kaku that

3271

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:19,040

was one of the most amazing

3272

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:20,399

conversations

3273

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:22,240

uh that i've i think i've ever had with

3274

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:24,240

a human being i loved talking to that

3275

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:26,719

man incredibly intelligent

3276

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:29,120

but i remember asking all of them all

3277

02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:31,840

the experts in these shows if first

3278

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:33,760

contact is going to happen and again

3279

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:36,160

assuming it hasn't already

3280

02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:38,160

how is it going to happen and i remember

3281

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:40,479

michio kaku's uh response and i'm

3282

02:18:44,389 --> 02:18:42,639

paraphrasing but essentially it was

3283

02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:44,399

not that they were gonna come here or

3284

02:18:49,110 --> 02:18:46,800

send us a message or come down and try

3285

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:49,120

and communicate that first contact is

3286

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:51,280

they're gonna be so far in the distance

3287

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:53,200

they're going to likely see and detect

3288

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:55,920

our life and just keep going they're not

3289

02:19:01,429 --> 02:18:58,800

going to care and first contact is just

3290

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,439

going to be the visual observation of an

3291

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:03,359

intelligent civilization out there now

3292

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:05,040

his thoughts may have changed since

3293

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:07,040

however many years ago i interviewed him

3294

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,080

but regardless that thought to me was so

3295

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:12,399

profound but simplistic

3296

02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:15,120

that it wasn't a communication

3297

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:17,040

it wasn't a land on the white house lawn

3298

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:19,120

that everybody talks about it is just

3299

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:21,679

simply we see them and then there they

3300

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:24,639

go because they don't care about us and

3301

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:26,719

that really aligns with

3302

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:28,800

you know again a idea i've i've always

3303

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:31,040

loved a banter about but would would

3304

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:32,880

they care would it would an alien

3305

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:35,439

civilization get our message and go we

3306

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,000

have to communicate with earthlings and

3307

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:39,760

then send a message back

3308

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:42,160

not really i and and i use the anthill

3309

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,639

analogy on do we go out in the middle of

3310

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,559

the sahara desert to communicate with an

3311

02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:49,040

ant hill and and and the intelligence

3312

02:19:53,910 --> 02:19:51,920

gap arguably between us and an ant hill

3313

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:53,920

would be closer to that than some

3314

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:56,160

intelligent civilization that has a two

3315

02:19:59,990 --> 02:19:58,240

million year head start on us you know

3316

02:20:00,950 --> 02:20:00,000

that they're going to be so far advanced

3317

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:00,960

than us

3318

02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:03,600

would they try and do that communication

3319

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:07,040

egotistically humanity says oh yes they

3320

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:08,399

would want to

3321

02:20:12,389 --> 02:20:10,240

invite us into their galactic

3322

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:12,399

neighborhood because we're amazing no

3323

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:13,920

they wouldn't care

3324

02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:15,600

because the

3325

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:17,439

fact that they are there and we're here

3326

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:19,600

means that the universe is teeming with

3327

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:21,359

life so are they going to try and

3328

02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:23,120

communicate with the ant hill or are

3329

02:20:27,510 --> 02:20:24,399

they going to go out and find some

3330

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:27,520

civilization that had a 1.9 million year

3331

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:30,240

head start and start sharing whatever it

3332

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:31,840

is so

3333

02:20:36,870 --> 02:20:33,520

it's yeah don't get me started jimmy

3334

02:20:39,670 --> 02:20:36,880

because i love that topic and and have

3335

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:39,680

have been very lucky to do it on a

3336

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:41,920

personal level and dig into a lot of

3337

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:44,240

this material but also when i was

3338

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:46,240

producing for for

3339

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:48,880

history discovery and that geo

3340

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,439

all three of those those networks i was

3341

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:54,000

able to do stuff on alien life alien

3342

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:56,399

communications and talk to people that

3343

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:58,800

were so much smarter than me

3344

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:00,319

because i was an idiot when it came to

3345

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:02,720

all of this uh and and really kind of

3346

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,560

dig into it it was such a fascinating

3347

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:06,479

time well that's why this kind of

3348

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:08,240

thought experiment and this kind of

3349

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:10,240

conversation to me

3350

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:12,640

is is the most interesting

3351

02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:15,760

uh part of of of all of this because

3352

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:17,600

i i keep going back to like a von

3353

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:19,120

neumann probe

3354

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:22,640

and and the suggestions of that

3355

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:25,600

um michio kaku's version of that doing a

3356

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:28,800

drive-by and logging earth you know in

3357

02:21:33,830 --> 02:21:31,600

into a book okay yeah there's life here

3358

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:33,840

in this quadrant uh we're moving on to

3359

02:21:40,710 --> 02:21:37,840

the next uh planet sure okay i i i can

3360

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:40,720

appreciate that take too as well but we

3361

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:42,479

have to look at what we're doing in our

3362

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:44,800

own solar system we're sending probes to

3363

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:47,040

every single planet as as quickly as we

3364

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:48,000

can

3365

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:49,920

um e.t

3366

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,560

absolutely and especially something

3367

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,319

that's more advanced than us we're

3368

02:21:59,190 --> 02:21:56,720

already talking about you know 3d

3369

02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:59,200

printers in space you know to take care

3370

02:22:01,030 --> 02:22:00,240

of things

3371

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:01,040

well

3372

02:22:05,670 --> 02:22:03,359

with the von neumann probe and what that

3373

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:05,680

is you know self-replicating probe going

3374

02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:10,000

out and uh discovering what is in uh the

3375

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:12,640

universe and the milky way and as an

3376

02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:15,120

advanced uh civilization

3377

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:17,200

these uh

3378

02:22:22,070 --> 02:22:19,200

the the technology would go to an

3379

02:22:23,910 --> 02:22:22,080

asteroid and and extract minerals and

3380

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:23,920

build another probe and continue on

3381

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:26,640

continue on continue on and

3382

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:29,439

uh would have ai on board

3383

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:32,960

um and and mapping and discovering what

3384

02:22:35,910 --> 02:22:34,319

is out there

3385

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:35,920

yes because that's what we're doing

3386

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:37,840

today so it wouldn't necessarily in

3387

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,359

miichio's view

3388

02:22:44,710 --> 02:22:42,240

be a dude in a in you know in a flying

3389

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:44,720

saucer you know cruising around uh

3390

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:47,280

visiting earth but certainly an

3391

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:51,280

investigation uh with uh probes and and

3392

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:53,760

satellites is is the way to get it done

3393

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:55,359

because that's the way that we're doing

3394

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:56,960

it and then

3395

02:23:00,870 --> 02:22:58,720

we have the tic tac

3396

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:00,880

right and we have the sightings that

3397

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:03,920

i've had personally that i can't explain

3398

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:06,800

that certainly seemed et ish to me and

3399

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:09,200

not our own uh technology

3400

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:10,960

um that that's how you would get it done

3401
02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:13,680
and maybe that's what's happening now

3402
02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,680
yeah the the parallels there are pretty

3403
02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:18,000
fascinating and we got to graphically

3404
02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:20,080
create it was all hypothetical of course

3405
02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:21,680
but what a von neumann probe could

3406
02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:24,080
potentially look like and how it would

3407
02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:26,319
traverse the stars and create

3408
02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,560
replica you know replicas of itself and

3409
02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:30,560
continue on and continue on

3410
02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:32,000
and and that's another interesting

3411
02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:33,600
aspect of this which is artificial

3412
02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:37,200
intelligence and essentially you you

3413
02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:39,280

you can't make a mistake when it comes

3414

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:42,160
to ai you have to teach it to stop

3415

02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:43,600
because once you send those

3416

02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:45,920
self-replicating machines out there this

3417

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:48,080
leads into the fermi paradox but once

3418

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:49,920
you send those self-replicating machines

3419

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:51,760
out there and you program it to

3420

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:53,200
replicate itself and all that sounds

3421

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:54,160
great

3422

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:56,399
eventually in time you will have

3423

02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:59,040
trillions upon trillions of these

3424

02:24:04,710 --> 02:24:01,439
uh robots going around and mining

3425

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:04,720
resources in the universe and uh part of

3426
02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:06,720
part of that fermi paradox and then that

3427
02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:09,439
whole debate is why aren't we seeing

3428
02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:11,840
corners of the universe blink out

3429
02:24:16,630 --> 02:24:14,479
that the resources and the stars and

3430
02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:16,640
everything are mined to a point where

3431
02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:18,800
they just are depleted

3432
02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:21,840
and we even recreated a dyson sphere for

3433
02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:24,399
any of the geeks like myself out there

3434
02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:27,439
where we restructured in a cg world what

3435
02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:29,040
a dyson sphere would be and that would

3436
02:24:32,469 --> 02:24:30,160
be when

3437
02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:32,479
again we send these uh probes out there

3438
02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:35,040

to our sun to create a structure to

3439

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:37,680

harness the full energy of our sun once

3440

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:40,319

it's gone we move on and it was it was a

3441

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:42,640

real interesting look on what

3442

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:45,680

power a intelligent civilization could

3443

02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:48,560

have by creating these types of machines

3444

02:24:53,510 --> 02:24:50,479

maybe not exactly like a von neumann

3445

02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:53,520

probe but something like that what could

3446

02:24:57,030 --> 02:24:54,960

they achieve

3447

02:24:59,830 --> 02:24:57,040

and when you really start thinking about

3448

02:25:01,750 --> 02:24:59,840

the power of what can you achieve now

3449

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:01,760

the question is why haven't we seen them

3450

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:04,319

yet and that again is going back to that

3451
02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:06,960
fermi paradox where hey if these these

3452
02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:09,280
civilizations are evolving like us and

3453
02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:10,880
they have that head start and we're

3454
02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:12,479
reaching out and re they're reaching out

3455
02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:14,720
and reaching out why haven't they been

3456
02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:17,600
here yet and uh and it is one of those

3457
02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:20,240
fascinating questions that may linger

3458
02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:22,319
for quite some time but you look at the

3459
02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:25,120
sightings like today where you see maybe

3460
02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:28,640
not a craft that is being piloted by a

3461
02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,120
creature of some kind or a intelligent

3462
02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:33,520
body that's pushing buttons and and

3463
02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:35,840

playing controls but rather it is a

3464

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:38,479

machine it is programmed to come here

3465

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:39,600

observe

3466

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:42,560

look chronicle document store in its

3467

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:45,840

hard drive whatever it is and it's gone

3468

02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:48,240

and that is exactly what we are starting

3469

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:51,280

to do on other planets and and when i i

3470

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:53,520

love doing lectures when i lecture i i

3471

02:25:57,590 --> 02:25:56,080

use obviously what we are doing on the

3472

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:57,600

surface of mars right now where we're

3473

02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:00,399

starting to put artificial intelligence

3474

02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:03,280

on robots that are programmed to do

3475

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:06,080

specific tasks now granted they're

3476

02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:08,319

simplistic at this point but start

3477

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:10,640

putting yourself into the future 50 100

3478

02:26:16,230 --> 02:26:13,120

a thousand years from now what will ai

3479

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:16,240

be able to do and what what will ai be

3480

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:19,200

able to achieve on its own and what will

3481

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:21,120

ai be able to

3482

02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:23,680

take to the cosmos from humanity

3483

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:26,640

that we haven't thought of yet and so

3484

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:28,800

using that we can really start

3485

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:32,000

dissecting what may be heading our way

3486

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,880

or

3487

02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:35,040

quite possibly what's here already and

3488

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:36,880

it's a fun definitely a fun thought

3489

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,840

experiment it is it is and when we when

3490

02:26:42,389 --> 02:26:41,600

we think about

3491

02:26:44,550 --> 02:26:42,399

uh

3492

02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:44,560

how far we have come in such a short

3493

02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:46,880

time from the wright brothers to

3494

02:26:52,870 --> 02:26:49,920

elon musk and and and putting people on

3495

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:52,880

mars and which you and i are are going

3496

02:26:57,270 --> 02:26:55,359

to see you know we're probably going to

3497

02:27:00,830 --> 02:26:57,280

see this in the next ten years

3498

02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:00,840

which makes this truly an interplanetary

3499

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:03,600

species in in a hundred years in a

3500

02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:06,880

hundred years from covered wagons right

3501
02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:08,000
literally

3502
02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:11,200
1900 covered wagons and gas lamps

3503
02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:15,200
right to in uh 2030

3504
02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:16,960
were literally

3505
02:27:21,870 --> 02:27:19,120
visiting another planet

3506
02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:21,880
so another species out there another

3507
02:27:26,950 --> 02:27:24,560
extraterrestrial civilization where are

3508
02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,960
we going to be in 50 years well if

3509
02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:28,479
somebody is

3510
02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:30,479
equivalent to us and this is the big

3511
02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:31,760
debate right

3512
02:27:35,270 --> 02:27:33,840
a thousand years more advanced than us

3513
02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:35,280

where are we going to be in a thousand

3514

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:37,280

years if we're going to be on mars in

3515

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:38,800

the next 10

3516

02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:40,240

where are we going to be in a thousand

3517

02:27:45,990 --> 02:27:43,280

years we need to get constantly look at

3518

02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:46,000

this and absolutely that may be what's

3519

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:48,560

visiting us today millions of sightings

3520

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:50,640

have gone down in the last 50 years

3521

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:54,080

including uh our military and and

3522

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:57,120

trained professionals so when when the

3523

02:28:01,429 --> 02:27:59,280

fermi paradox says well it should be

3524

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:01,439

teeming with life but where is everybody

3525

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,000

well apparently we've been visited an

3526

02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:05,920

awful lot

3527

02:28:09,910 --> 02:28:08,319

it's possible and and some of the

3528

02:28:10,950 --> 02:28:09,920

skeptics out there are saying well why

3529

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,960

would they

3530

02:28:15,030 --> 02:28:12,720

just visit the military and haunt the

3531

02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:15,040

military with these types of encounters

3532

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:17,439

like the tic tac and now obviously the

3533

02:28:21,030 --> 02:28:18,880

military is catching on and they're

3534

02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:21,040

investigating only their own military

3535

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:22,640

and obviously this is

3536

02:28:28,469 --> 02:28:25,439

just a you know speculative

3537

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,479

comment but what if that is their task

3538

02:28:33,830 --> 02:28:30,800

and again you use that probe on mars

3539

02:28:36,150 --> 02:28:33,840

that you go that task is focused on

3540

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:36,160

being able to go forward backwards left

3541

02:28:39,750 --> 02:28:37,120

or right

3542

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:39,760

make a calculation on going over a small

3543

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:42,399

rock that it may get stuck on and how to

3544

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:45,040

get around it but pretty much it's

3545

02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:47,040

drilling in taking soil samples and

3546

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:50,800

analyzing it that is its task so who is

3547

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:53,520

to say that some of these probes that

3548

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:56,240

yeah maybe they are connected to some

3549

02:29:02,630 --> 02:28:58,800

intelligent species out there are not

3550

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:02,640

tasked to look at the strength and power

3551
02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:05,680
of a military of something that has the

3552
02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:08,479
power to do damage that they come here

3553
02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:10,479
they look they have ships they have guns

3554
02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,319
they have this they have that okay

3555
02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:14,560
document store in the hard drive away

3556
02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:15,920
they go

3557
02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:18,399
pure speculation of course you know but

3558
02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:20,319
it's fun to think about because that is

3559
02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:21,680
exactly

3560
02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:25,200
what humanity is doing on a small scale

3561
02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:27,439
we spy on other countries on a larger

3562
02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:30,640
scale in a simplistic way scientifically

3563
02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:33,040

we're going out there with probes a

3564

02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:35,520

simple ai on board it can think for

3565

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:37,920

itself it does calculations on its own

3566

02:29:42,710 --> 02:29:40,240

and does very simple tasks but in a

3567

02:29:44,469 --> 02:29:42,720

hundred years from now 500 years from

3568

02:29:45,750 --> 02:29:44,479

now we're going to be able to build

3569

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:45,760

machines

3570

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:48,080

that will be able to learn and get

3571

02:29:53,190 --> 02:29:50,399

better on its own and that is a

3572

02:29:56,309 --> 02:29:53,200

frightening thing to think about but it

3573

02:29:59,270 --> 02:29:56,319

will be able to learn and become more

3574

02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:59,280

powerful than the human brain

3575

02:30:02,230 --> 02:30:00,399

where do you work

3576

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:02,240

it's inevitable what are you working on

3577

02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:04,399

now what's uh what are you publishing in

3578

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:06,479

the morning

3579

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:09,120

uh well i can't go there jimmy i no i to

3580

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,399

be honest with you i'm not sure when i

3581

02:30:14,150 --> 02:30:12,319

woke up this morning i had no idea that

3582

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:14,160

nasa would dump a thousand pages in my

3583

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:17,680

mailbox right so i really have no idea

3584

02:30:21,990 --> 02:30:19,760

i'm gonna try and uh dump these

3585

02:30:23,750 --> 02:30:22,000

documents all online as quick as

3586

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,760

possible again i'm looking for some

3587

02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:25,600

comments about one this will make a

3588

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:27,359

little bit more sense when i get

3589

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:29,600

comments i have no idea how really

3590

02:30:32,230 --> 02:30:31,120

interesting this is

3591

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:32,240

again it's just part of the

3592

02:30:36,389 --> 02:30:34,479

investigative effort so i don't like

3593

02:30:39,830 --> 02:30:36,399

posting things where i keep things from

3594

02:30:42,150 --> 02:30:39,840

people uh and and and edit a foia

3595

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:42,160

response so rather i'm holding off i

3596

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:44,640

publish some interesting points with the

3597

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:47,280

caveat that there's a lot more um so

3598

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:49,280

hopefully those documents you'll see

3599

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:52,240

but that is the fun about what i do when

3600

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:54,720

i wake up although i have my normal job

3601

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:56,080

that has nothing to do with the black

3602

02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:59,520

vault and i do that 70 hours a week uh

3603

02:31:01,990 --> 02:31:01,200

in the meantime and in between doing

3604

02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:02,000

that

3605

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:03,439

i have no idea what comes into my

3606

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:05,120

mailbox and that is the absolute

3607

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:07,200

fascination of the black vault and why i

3608

02:31:11,830 --> 02:31:08,240

love i

3609

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:11,840

why i love what i do send me 500 pages

3610

02:31:15,429 --> 02:31:13,920

i'll uh i'll i'll read through them this

3611

02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:15,439

weekend

3612

02:31:17,830 --> 02:31:16,240

yeah

3613

02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:17,840

do it

3614

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:20,080

man i'm over 3 million now i'll send you

3615

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:22,319

a hundred thousand i'll talk to you hey

3616

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:24,479

john thank you so much uh my best to you

3617

02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:27,040

and your family and uh we'll circle back

3618

02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:29,439

this weekend man be safe out there

3619

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:31,120

anytime it was a blast as always thanks

3620

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:34,319

jimmy john greenwald the black vault

3621

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,080

this is fade to black i'm going to take

3622

02:31:40,070 --> 02:31:38,399

a quick break circle back a very

3623

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:40,080

interesting evening here not only on

3624

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:41,680

fade to black but for the rest of the

3625

02:31:46,210 --> 02:31:44,000

world i'll open up the phone lines after

3626

02:31:53,580 --> 02:31:46,220

this short break stay with us

3627

02:31:53,590 --> 02:32:18,550

[Music]

3628

02:32:22,230 --> 02:32:20,710

you're listening to jimmy church and

3629

02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:22,240

vader black

3630

02:32:31,510 --> 02:32:29,030

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3631

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:31,520

here and you are listening to my boy

3632

02:32:45,940 --> 02:32:39,270

despite popular opinion

3633

02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:47,349

[Applause]

3634

02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:49,840

this is jimmy church jason martell's

3635

02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:51,920

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3636

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:54,720

anniversary edition is now available

3637

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:56,720

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3638

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:59,040

when their gods visited them they never

3639

02:33:03,750 --> 02:33:01,200

say their gods came from across the

3640

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:03,760

ocean or from the mountains they always

3641

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:06,399

came down from the skies was ancient man

3642

02:33:11,030 --> 02:33:09,200

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

3643

02:33:13,590 --> 02:33:11,040

have not been told the full truth about

3644

02:33:15,510 --> 02:33:13,600

our human past there was a time when all

3645

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,520

the ancient cultures lived amongst

3646

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:18,000

beings they considered their gods the

3647

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:20,000

search for truth leads us down the path

3648

02:33:24,469 --> 02:33:21,760

of learning where the et's might come

3649

02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:24,479

from and why they are here to understand

3650

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:26,319

some of these advanced topics and learn

3651
02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:28,560
the truth about human origins buy the

3652
02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:30,960
new book from jason martell knowledge

3653
02:33:35,230 --> 02:33:33,439
apocalypse now in its 10-year

3654
02:33:37,590 --> 02:33:35,240
anniversary edition available on

3655
02:33:40,830 --> 02:33:37,600
amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3656
02:33:44,950 --> 02:33:40,840
over on our site or simply visit

3657
02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:44,960
jasonmartel.com that's jasonmartel.com

3658
02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:46,720
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3659
02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:49,600
and i take life change t supplements

3660
02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:53,120
every single day it's what i do click on

3661
02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:56,720
their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3662
02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:58,479
are you ready to read about true

3663
02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:01,040

paranormal events unex media publishes

3664

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:03,840

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3665

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:06,240

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3666

02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:09,520

creatures and more just like kunx db

3667

02:34:14,670 --> 02:34:11,680

radio it's all about unexplained

3668

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:14,680

phenomena visit

3669

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:16,720

www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

3670

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:18,880

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3671

02:34:24,070 --> 02:34:21,520

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3672

02:34:29,110 --> 02:34:24,080

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3673

02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:31,270

when you take the beans from central

3674

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:33,920

america with dashes of indonesian and

3675

02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:36,399

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3676
02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:39,520
dark side of fade to black you create

3677
02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:42,080
the ultimate brew of fringe

3678
02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:44,960
introducing the fade to black blend from

3679
02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:46,720
river moon coffee

3680
02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:49,680
yes river moon's darkest customized

3681
02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:52,399
roast was created for the love of fade

3682
02:34:56,469 --> 02:34:53,920
to black

3683
02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:56,479
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3684
02:35:02,630 --> 02:34:59,040
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3685
02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:02,640
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3686
02:35:06,630 --> 02:35:04,080
coffee doc

3687
02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:06,640
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3688
02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:09,680

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3689

02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:12,160

further into the darkness of the roast

3690

02:35:17,469 --> 02:35:14,800

is fade to black blend from river moon

3691

02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:17,479

coffee just click on the banner at

3692

02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:19,439

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3693

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:23,200

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3694

02:35:28,070 --> 02:35:26,160

today

3695

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:28,080

this is billy carson with forbidden

3696

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:31,359

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3697

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:33,359

has just reached its one year

3698

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:36,479

anniversary that's right one year and as

3699

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:38,800

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3700

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:41,600

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3701
02:35:47,750 --> 02:35:44,640
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3702
02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:47,760
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3703
02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:50,319
documentaries conferences workshops

3704
02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:53,359
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3705
02:35:58,309 --> 02:35:56,000
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3706
02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:58,319
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3707
02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:00,479
mobile device or get the forbidden

3708
02:36:08,150 --> 02:36:05,040
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3709
02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:08,160
itunes or google play today and use

3710
02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:11,680
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3711
02:36:17,430 --> 02:36:14,240
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3712
02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:17,440
dot tv today

3713
02:36:22,710 --> 02:36:20,560

[Music]

3714

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:22,720

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3715

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:25,520

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3716

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:28,240

app from talk stream live

3717

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:30,000

you'll find a great selection of talk

3718

02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:32,800

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3719

02:36:37,750 --> 02:36:35,439

phenomena and much more download the

3720

02:36:39,750 --> 02:36:37,760

paranormal radio app now and start

3721

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:39,760

listening to the very best in paranormal

3722

02:36:43,750 --> 02:36:42,000

talk entertainment including the network

3723

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:43,760

you're listening to right now the

3724

02:36:57,670 --> 02:36:46,960

paranormal radio app free in google play

3725

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:00,710

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

